

॥ नवग्रह स्तोत्रम् ॥

जपाकुसुमसंकाशं काश्यपेयं महाद्युतिम् ।
तमोऽरिं सर्वपापघ्नं प्रणतोऽस्मि दिवाकरम् ॥
दधिशंखतुषाराभं क्षीरोदारणवसम्भवम् ।
नमामि शशिनं सोमं शम्भोर्मुकुटभूषणम् ॥
धरणीगर्भसम्भूतं विद्युत्कान्तिसमप्रभम् ।
कुमारं शक्तिहस्तं तं मंगलं प्रणमाम्यहम् ॥
प्रियंगुकलिकारयामं रूपेणाप्रतिमं बुधम् ।
सौम्यं सौम्यगुणोपेतं तं बुधं प्रणमाम्यहम् ॥
देवानां च ऋषीणां च गुरुं कांचनसन्निभम् ।
बुद्धिभूतं त्रिलोकेशं तं नमामि बृहस्पतिम् ॥
हिमकुन्दमृणालाभं दैत्यानां परमं गुरुम् ।
सर्वशास्त्रप्रवक्तारं भार्गवं प्रणमाम्यहम् ॥
नीलांजनसमाभासं रविपुत्रं यमाग्रजम् ।
छायामार्त्तण्डसम्भूतं तं नमामि शनैश्चरम् ॥
अर्धकायं महावीर्यं चन्द्रादित्यविमर्दनम् ।
सिंहिकागर्भसम्भूतं तं राहुं प्रणमाम्यहम् ॥
पलाशपुष्पसंकाशं तारकाग्रहमस्तकम् ।
रौद्रं रौद्रात्मकं घोरं तं केतुं प्रणमाम्यहम् ॥

इति व्यासमुखोद्गीतं यः पठेत् सुसमाहितः ।
दिवा वा यदि वा रात्रौ विघ्नशान्तिर्भविष्यति ॥
नरनारीनृपाणां च भवेद् दुःस्वप्ननाशनम् ।
ऐश्वर्यमतुलं तेषां मारोग्यं पुष्टिवर्धनम् ॥

Astrological Particulars

Date of Birth :	17 December 2021 (Friday)	Sidreal Time :	22:55:34 hrs
Time of Birth :	05:31:22PM	Sun Rise Time :	07:10:19AM
Place of Birth :	New Delhi , INDIA	Sun Set Time :	05:24:04PM
Longitude :	077:13:00E	Aynamsha :	N.C.Lahiri (024:09:50)
Latitude :	028:39:00N	Vikram Samvat-	2078
Time Zone :	-05:30:00 hrs	Saka Samvat-	1943
War/Daylight Corr.:	00:00:00 hrs	Samvatsar-	Plava
GMT at Birth :	12:01:22 hrs	Samvatsara Lord:	Pittar
LMT Correction :	-00:21:08 hrs		
Local Mean Time :	17:10:14 hrs		

Avakahada Chakra

Lagna (Ascendant) :	Gemini
Lagna Lord :	Mercury
Rashi (Moon-sign) :	Taurus
Rashi Lord :	Venus
Nakshatra (Constellation) :	Rohini
Nakshatra-lord :	Moon
Nakshatra Charan :	2
Paya (Posture) :	Louha
Ritu (Season) :	Hemanta
Masa (Month) :	Agrahayana
Paksha :	Shukla
Tithi (Moon's elongation) :	Chaturdashi
Tithi Class :	Rikta
Tithi Lord :	Venus
Karana (Half-Tithi) :	Garija
Karana Class :	Chara
Karana Lord :	Vasudeva
Gana (Spiritual inclination)	Manushya
Varna (Ego development) :	Vaishya
Yoni (Nature) :	Serpent(M)
Surya Siddhanta Yoga :	Sadhya
Rajju (Prone part) :	Kantha
Vashya (Compatibility) :	ChatushPada
Tatwa (Element) :	Prithwi
Tatwa Lord :	Mercury
Nadi-pada (Constitution) :	Madhya(Pitta)
Nadi (Health) :	Antha(Shleshma)
Vihaga (Symbol) :	Bharandhaka
Vedha (Incompatibility with)	Swati
Adyakshara (First letter) :	Va

Ghatak Chakra

Rashi :	Kanya
Masa :	Agrahayan
Tithi :	5,10,15
Day :	Saturday
Nakshatra :	Hasta
Prahar :	4
Lagna :	Vrisha
S S Yoga :	Sukarman
Karana:	Shakuni

Ruling Planets (as per K.P.)

The Weekday Lord :	Venus
Ascendant Sign-lord :	Mercury
Ascendant Star-lord :	Mars
Ascendant Sub-lord :	Venus
Moon Sign-lord :	Venus
Moon Star-lord :	Moon
Moon Sub-lord :	Venus
Pars Fortuna (K.P.) :	225:12:54
K.P. Ayanamsha Value :	024:04:02

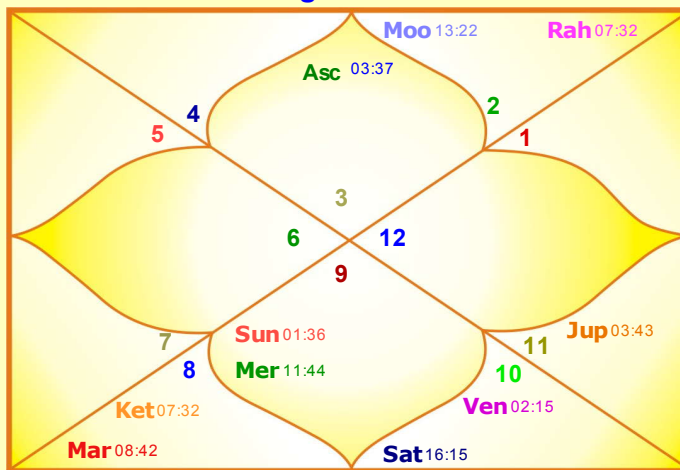
Western Astrological Particula

Sun-sign (Western) :	Sagittarius
Decanate :	3
Face :	VI
Moon-sign (Western) :	Gemini
Ascdt-sign (Western) :	Gemini
Term-lord of Sun :	Mars
Term-lord of Moon :	Jupiter
Term-exchange :	(Mars, Jup), (Jup, Mars)

Planetary Positions

Ascendant	Gemini	03:37:02	Mrigashira (4)
Sun	Sagittarius	01:36:05	Moola (1)
Moon	Taurus	13:22:00	Rohini (2)
Mars	Scorpio	08:42:09	Anuradha (2)
Mercury	Sagittarius	11:44:56	Moola (4)
Jupiter	Aquarius	03:43:57	Dhanishtha (4)
Venus	Capricorn	02:15:16	UltraAshda (2)
Saturn	Capricorn	16:15:22	Shravana (2)
Rahu R	Taurus	07:32:53	Krittika (4)
Ketu R	Scorpio	07:32:53	Anuradha (2)
Uranus R	Aries	17:05:32	Bharani (2)
Neptune	Aquarius	26:19:01	PurvaBhadra (2)
Pluto	Capricorn	01:19:35	UltraAshda (2)

Lagna Kundali



Lagna based Gems

Gems for enhancing luck

Sapphire

Gems for job, profession and wealth

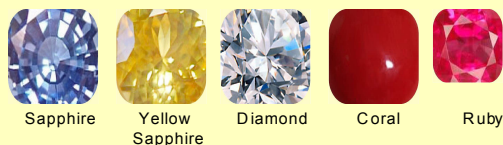
Yellow Sapphire

Gems for children, education and fame

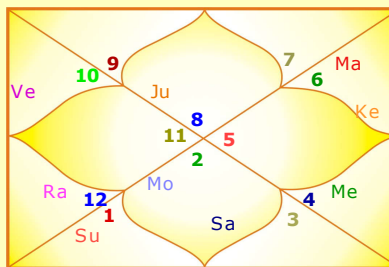
Diamond

Avoid these Gems

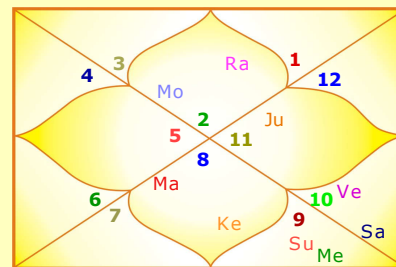
Coral and Ruby



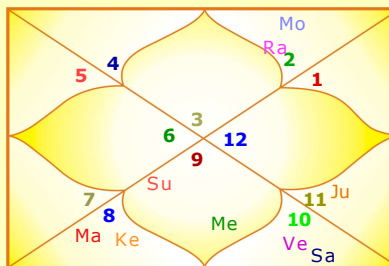
Navamsha Kundali



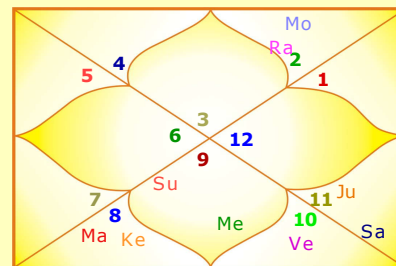
Moon Kundali



Transit Kundali



Bhava-Chalit Kundali



Navatara Chakra

Janma	Rohini	Kshem	Punarvasu	Nidhan	Magha
Sampat	Mrigashira	Pratyari	Pushya	Mitra	PurvaPhalguni
Vipat	Aridra	Sadhak	Ashlesha	AtiMitra	UttraPhalguni

Vimshottari Dasha

Dasha balance at birth : Moon (7 y.5 m.21 d.)

Dasha Lord	Duration	From.....To
Moon Dasha	7 y.5 m.21 d.	17:12:2021 -- 09:06:2029
Mars Dasha	7 y.0 m.0 d.	09:06:2029 -- 08:06:2036
Rahu Dasha	18 y.0 m.0 d.	08:06:2036 -- 09:06:2054
Jupiter Dasha	16 y.0 m.0 d.	09:06:2054 -- 09:06:2070
Saturn Dasha	19 y.0 m.0 d.	09:06:2070 -- 09:06:2089
Mercury Dasha	17 y.0 m.0 d.	09:06:2089 -- 09:06:2106
Ketu Dasha	7 y.0 m.0 d.	09:06:2106 -- 09:06:2113
Venus Dasha	20 y.0 m.0 d.	09:06:2113 -- 09:06:2133
Sun Dasha	6 y.0 m.0 d.	09:06:2133 -- 09:06:2139

Moon Dasha

17:12:2021 --- 09:06:2029

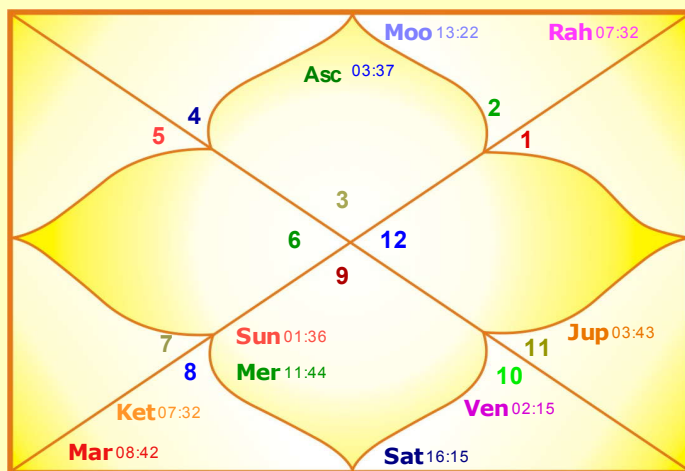
Antara	Staring From	Patyantara	Staring From
Moon			
Mars			
Rahu	17:12:2021		
Jupiter	09:05:2022		
Saturn	08:09:2023		
Mercury	09:04:2025		
Ketu	08:09:2026		
Venus	09:04:2027		
Sun	08:12:2028		

Bhava Mid			Bhava Span (FromTo)			
1	Gemini	03:37:02	Taurus	16:04:32	Gemini	16:04:32
2	Cancer	28:32:01	Gemini	16:04:32	Cancer	10:59:30
3	Leo	23:26:59	Cancer	10:59:30	Leo	05:54:29
4	Virgo	18:21:58	Leo	05:54:29	Virgo	05:54:29
5	Libra	23:26:59	Virgo	05:54:29	Libra	10:59:30
6	Scorpio	28:32:01	Libra	10:59:30	Scorpio	16:04:32
7	Sagittariu	03:37:02	Scorpio	16:04:32	Sagittariu	16:04:32
8	Capricorn	28:32:01	Sagittariu	16:04:32	Capricorn	10:59:30
9	Aquarius	23:26:59	Capricorn	10:59:30	Aquarius	05:54:29
10	Pisces	18:21:58	Aquarius	05:54:29	Pisces	05:54:29
11	Aries	23:26:59	Pisces	05:54:29	Aries	10:59:30
12	Taurus	28:32:01	Aries	10:59:30	Taurus	16:04:32

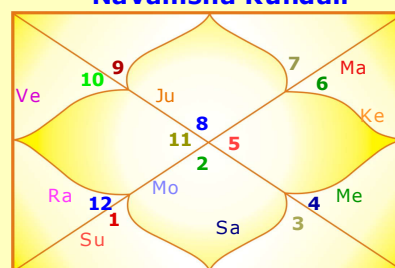
Planetary Positions & Dispositions

Planets	Signs	SignL	Degree	Nak-Pada	NakL	Karaka	Dignity	Association
AC	Ascendant	Gemini	Mercury	03:37:02	Mrigashira-4	Mars	---	---
☉	Sun	Sagittarius	Jupiter	01:36:05	Moola-1	Ketu	Friend's House	With Benefic
☾	Moon	Taurus	Venus	13:22:00	Rohini-2	Moon	Mool-Trikona	With Malefic
♂	Mars	Scorpio	Mars	08:42:09	Anuradha-2	Saturn	Own House	Eclipsed
☿	Mercury	Sagittarius	Jupiter	11:44:56	Moola-4	Ketu	Enemy's House	Combust
♃	Jupiter	Aquarius	Saturn	03:43:57	Dhanishtha-4	Mars	Neutral's House	---
♀	Venus	Capricorn	Saturn	02:15:16	UltraAshda-2	Sun	Friend's House	With Malefic
♄	Saturn	Capricorn	Saturn	16:15:22	Shravana-2	Moon	Own House	With Benefic
♁	Rahu R	Taurus	Venus	07:32:53	Krittika-4	Sun	Friend's House	With Benefic
♆	Ketu R	Scorpio	Mars	07:32:53	Anuradha-2	Saturn	Friend's House	With Malefic
♅	Uranus R	Aries	Mars	17:05:32	Bharani-2	Venus	---	---
♆	Neptune	Aquarius	Saturn	26:19:01	PurvaBhadra-2	Jupiter	---	With Benefic
♇	Pluto	Capricorn	Saturn	01:19:35	UltraAshda-2	Sun	---	With Benefic

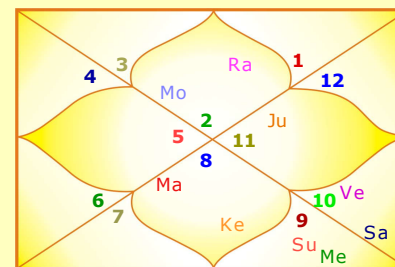
Lagna Kundali



Navamsha Kundali



Moon Kundali



Degree-Distances between Planet to Planet & Planet to Ascendant

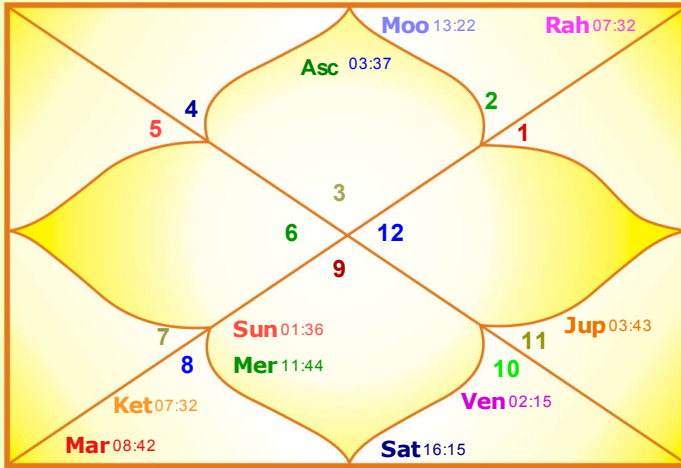
	Asc	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Rahu	Ketu	Uranus	Neptune	Pluto
Asc	---	178	340	155	188	240	209	223	334	154	313	263	208
Sun	182	---	162	337	10	62	31	45	156	336	135	85	30
Moon	20	198	---	175	208	260	229	243	354	174	334	283	228
Mars	205	23	185	---	33	85	54	68	179	359	158	108	53
Mercury	172	350	152	327	---	52	21	35	146	326	125	75	20
Jupiter	120	298	100	275	308	---	329	343	94	274	73	23	328
Venus	151	329	131	306	339	31	---	14	125	305	105	54	359
Saturn	137	315	117	292	325	17	346	---	111	291	91	40	345
Rahu	26	204	6	181	214	266	235	249	---	180	340	289	234
Ketu	206	24	186	1	34	86	55	69	180	---	160	109	54
Uranus	47	225	26	202	235	287	255	269	20	200	---	309	254
Neptune	97	275	77	252	285	337	306	320	71	251	51	---	305
Pluto	152	330	132	307	340	32	1	15	126	306	106	55	---

0,1,359	Conjunction	59,60,61,299,300,301	Sextile	89,90,91,269,270,271	Square
119,120,121,239,240,241	Trine	149,150,151,209,210,211	Quincunx	179,180,181	Opposition

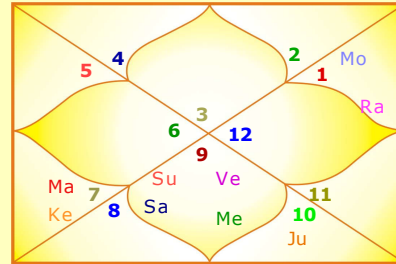
Bhava Sphutas & Kundalis

Bhava No.	Bhava Mid		Bhava Span (FromTo)			
	Sign	Time	Sign	Time	Sign	Time
I	Gemini	03:37:02	Taurus	16:04:32	Gemini	16:04:32
II	Cancer	28:32:01	Gemini	16:04:32	Cancer	10:59:30
III	Leo	23:26:59	Cancer	10:59:30	Leo	05:54:29
IV	Virgo	18:21:58	Leo	05:54:29	Virgo	05:54:29
V	Libra	23:26:59	Virgo	05:54:29	Libra	10:59:30
VI	Scorpio	28:32:01	Libra	10:59:30	Scorpio	16:04:32
VII	Sagittarius	03:37:02	Scorpio	16:04:32	Sagittarius	16:04:32
VIII	Capricorn	28:32:01	Sagittarius	16:04:32	Capricorn	10:59:30
IX	Aquarius	23:26:59	Capricorn	10:59:30	Aquarius	05:54:29
X	Pisces	18:21:58	Aquarius	05:54:29	Pisces	05:54:29
XI	Aries	23:26:59	Pisces	05:54:29	Aries	10:59:30
XII	Taurus	28:32:01	Aries	10:59:30	Taurus	16:04:32

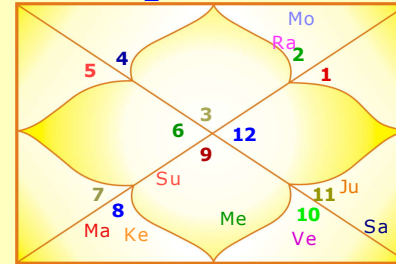
Bhava Kundali



Bhava-Chalit Kundali



Lagna Kundali



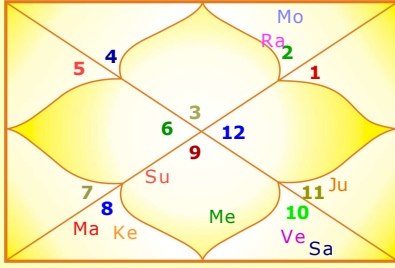
Degree-Distances between Planet to House-Cusps (Bhava-Mid)

	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Rahu	Ketu	Uranus	Neptune	Pluto
Ascdt	178	340	155	188	240	209	223	334	154	313	263	208
H-II	153	315	130	163	215	184	198	309	129	289	238	183
H-III	128	290	105	138	190	159	173	284	104	264	213	158
Nadir	103	265	80	113	165	134	148	259	79	239	188	133
H-V	68	230	45	78	130	99	113	224	44	204	153	98
H-VI	33	195	10	43	95	64	78	189	9	169	118	63
Descdt	358	160	335	8	60	29	43	154	334	133	83	28
H-VIII	333	135	310	343	35	4	18	129	309	109	58	3
H-IX	308	110	285	318	10	339	353	104	284	84	33	338
M.C.	283	85	260	293	345	314	328	79	259	59	8	313
H-XI	248	50	225	258	310	279	293	44	224	24	333	278
H-XII	213	15	190	223	275	244	258	9	189	349	298	243

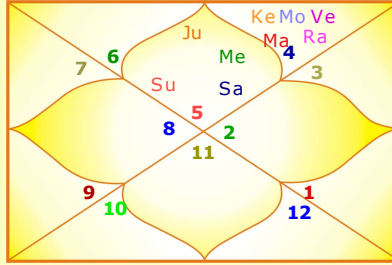
0,1,359 Conjunction	59,60,61,299,300,301 Sextile	89,90,91,269,270,271 Square
119,120,121,239,240,241 Trine	149,150,151,209,210,211 Quincunx	179,180,181 Opposition

Shodash Varga

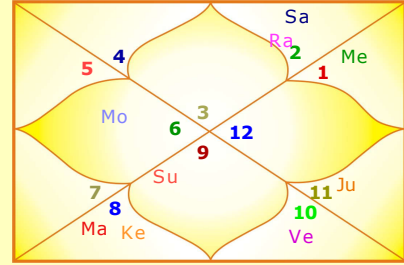
Janma Lagna - D1



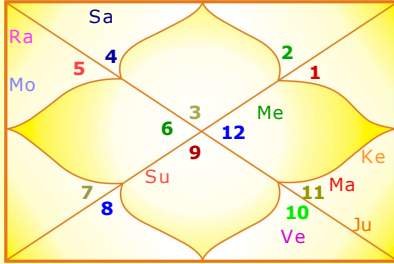
Hora - D2



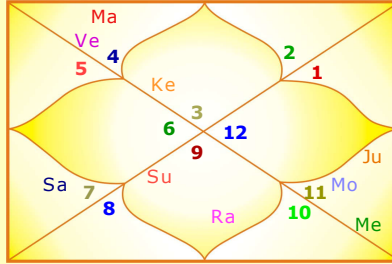
Drekkana - D3



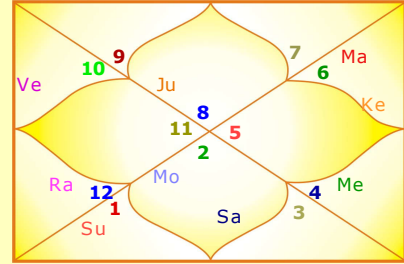
Chaturthamsha - D4



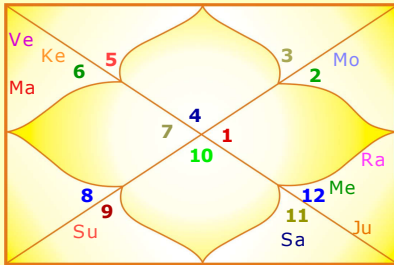
Saptamamsha - D7



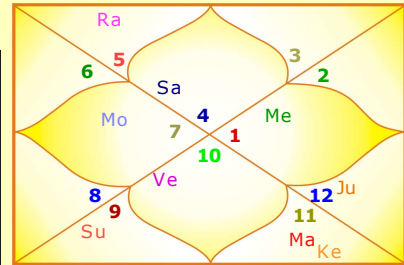
Navamsha - D9



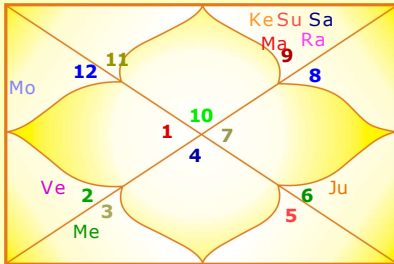
Dashamamsha - D10



Dwadashamamsha - D12

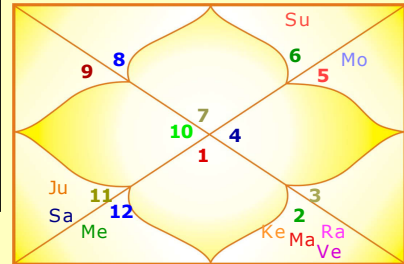


Shodashamsha - D16

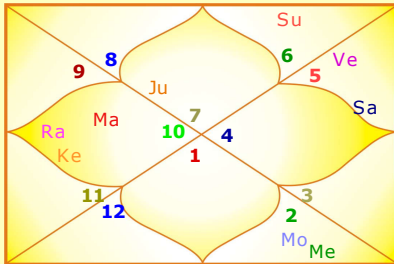


- D1** Main Chart, Everything, Overall
- D2** Prosperity, Wealth
- D3** Siblings, their lives and well being
- D4** Luck and Residence
- D7** Children, Grand Children
- D9** Spouse, General overall with Rashi
- D10** Profession, Success of all matters
- D12** Parents, their lives and well being
- D16** Ones relationship to Vehicles
- D20** Spiritual undertakings
- D24** Education, Learning, Brains
- D27** Strenths and Weaknesses
- D30** Miseries, Troubles, Disasters
- D40** Auspicious/Inauspicious Events
- D45** All things-Everythings-Overall
- D60** All things-Everythings-Overall

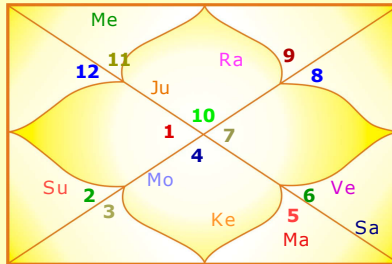
Vimshamsha - D20



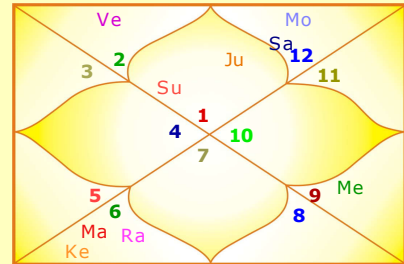
Chaturvimshamsha - D24



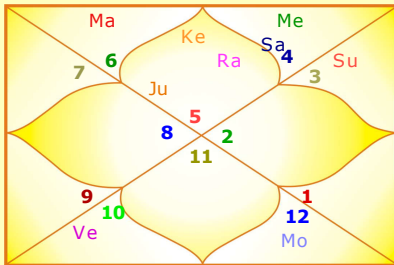
Saptvimshamsha - D27



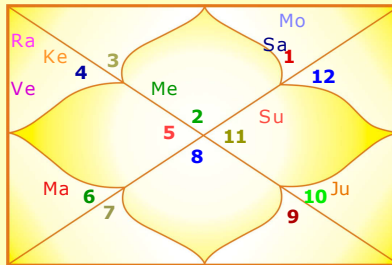
Trimshamsha - D30



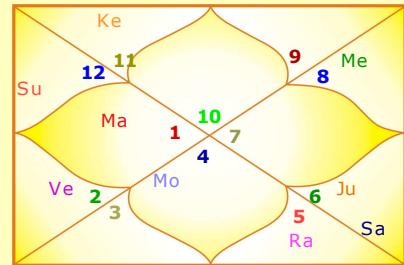
Khavedamsha - D40



Akshvedamsha - D45



Shashtiamsha - D60



Shadbala

Strength Name	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn
Uchcha Bala	17.20	56.54	33.57	31.08	09.58	31.75	31.25
Sapta-Varga Bala	165.00	108.75	105.00	84.38	142.50	63.75	76.88
Yugma-Ayugma Bala	30.00	30.00	00.00	15.00	15.00	30.00	00.00
Kendradi Bala	60.00	15.00	15.00	60.00	15.00	30.00	30.00
Drekkana Bala	15.00	00.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	00.00	15.00
Sthana Bala	287.20	210.29	168.57	205.46	197.08	155.50	153.12
Required Sthana Bala	165	133	96	165	165	133	96
% of Required	174.06	158.12	175.59	124.52	119.44	116.92	159.50
Dig Bala	34.41	28.33	26.78	02.71	20.04	15.37	45.79
Required Dig Bala	35	50	30	35	35	50	30
% of Required	98.32	56.67	89.26	07.74	57.25	30.74	152.62
Natonnata Bala	33.83	26.17	26.17	33.83	00.00	33.83	26.17
Paksha Bala	06.08	53.92	06.08	06.08	53.92	53.92	06.08
Tribhaga Bala	00.00	60.00	00.00	00.00	60.00	00.00	00.00
Varsha Bala	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	15.00
Masa Bala	00.00	00.00	30.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00
Dina Bala	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	45.00
Hora Bala	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	60.00	00.00	00.00
Ayana Bala	00.30	02.60	03.55	58.62	14.25	03.41	51.54
Yuddha Bala	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00
Kaala Bala	40.21	142.69	65.80	98.53	188.17	91.16	143.78
Required Kaala Bala	112	100	67	112	112	100	67
% of Required	35.90	142.69	98.21	87.98	168.01	91.16	214.60
Chesta Bala	00.30	53.92	30.00	00.00	30.00	45.00	45.00
Required Chesta Bala	50	30	40	50	50	30	40
% of Required	00.60	179.74	75.00	00.00	60.00	150.00	112.50
Naisargika Bala	60.00	51.43	17.14	25.71	34.29	42.86	08.57
Drik Bala	12.99	-12.58	03.60	11.07	-06.40	05.86	00.23
Total Shadbala	435.11	474.08	311.89	343.49	463.17	355.75	396.50
Shadbala in Rupas	7.25	7.90	5.20	5.72	7.72	5.93	6.61
Minimum Required	390	360	300	420	390	330	300
% of Required	111.57	131.69	103.96	81.78	118.76	107.80	132.17
Relative Ranking	3	1	7	6	2	5	4
Ishta Phala	04.93	55.22	31.73	00.00	16.95	37.80	37.50
Kashta Phala	55.07	04.78	28.27	60.00	43.05	22.20	22.50
Deepti Bala	100.00	53.92	07.63	21.74	20.71	39.13	14.88

Bhava Bala

Bhava No.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
Bhava Rashi	Ge	Cn	Le	Vi	Li	Sc	Sg	Cp	Aq	Pi	Ar	Ta
Bhavahipati Bala	343.49	343.49	474.08	435.11	343.49	355.75	463.17	463.17	396.50	396.50	463.17	311.89
Bhava Dik-Bala	60.00	40.00	10.00	30.00	20.00	50.00	00.00	20.00	20.00	00.00	50.00	40.00
Bhava Drishti-Bala	20.10	-01.05	07.27	00.48	04.18	16.18	17.52	03.17	00.06	-02.70	-00.33	00.82
Total Bhava Bala	423.59	382.44	491.35	465.59	367.66	421.94	480.69	486.34	416.55	393.79	512.84	352.71
Bhava Bala in Rupas	7.06	6.37	8.19	7.76	6.13	7.03	8.01	8.11	6.94	6.56	8.55	5.88
Bhava Rank	6	10	2	5	11	7	4	3	8	9	1	12

Maitri Chakra

Naisargika Maitri

Planets	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Rahu	Ketu
☉ Sun	----	Friend	Friend	Neutral	Friend	Enemy	Enemy	Enemy	Enemy
☾ Moon	Friend	----	Neutral	Friend	Neutral	Neutral	Neutral	Enemy	Enemy
♂ Mars	Friend	Friend	----	Enemy	Friend	Neutral	Neutral	Enemy	Friend
☿ Mercury	Friend	Enemy	Neutral	----	Neutral	Friend	Neutral	Neutral	Neutral
♃ Jupiter	Friend	Friend	Friend	Enemy	----	Enemy	Neutral	Friend	Neutral
♀ Venus	Enemy	Enemy	Neutral	Friend	Neutral	----	Friend	Friend	Friend
♄ Saturn	Enemy	Enemy	Enemy	Friend	Neutral	Friend	----	Friend	Friend
♁ Rahu	Enemy	Enemy	Enemy	Neutral	Friend	Friend	Friend	----	Neutral
♀ Ketu	Enemy	Enemy	Friend	Neutral	Neutral	Friend	Friend	Neutral	----

Tatkalika Maitri

Planets	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Rahu	Ketu
☉ Sun	----	Enemy	Friend	Enemy	Friend	Friend	Friend	Enemy	Friend
☾ Moon	Enemy	----	Enemy	Enemy	Friend	Enemy	Enemy	Enemy	Enemy
♂ Mars	Friend	Enemy	----	Friend	Friend	Friend	Friend	Enemy	Enemy
☿ Mercury	Enemy	Enemy	Friend	----	Friend	Friend	Friend	Enemy	Friend
♃ Jupiter	Friend	Friend	Friend	Friend	----	Friend	Friend	Friend	Friend
♀ Venus	Friend	Enemy	Friend	Friend	Friend	----	Enemy	Enemy	Friend
♄ Saturn	Friend	Enemy	Friend	Friend	Friend	Enemy	----	Enemy	Friend
♁ Rahu	Enemy	Enemy	Enemy	Enemy	Friend	Enemy	Enemy	----	Enemy
♀ Ketu	Friend	Enemy	Enemy	Friend	Friend	Friend	Friend	Enemy	----

Panchadha Maitri

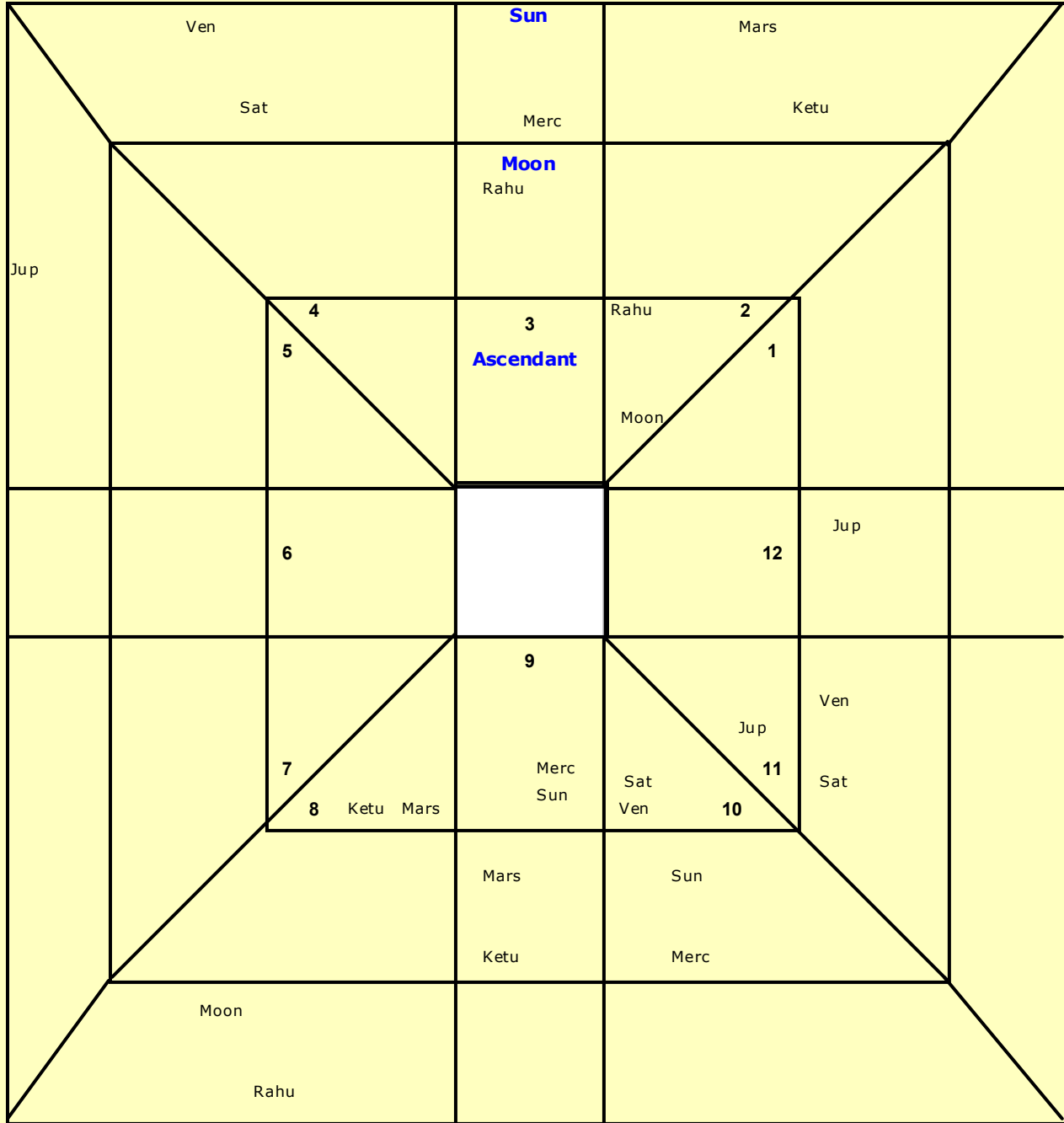
Planets	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Rahu	Ketu
☉ Sun	----	Neutral	G.Friend	Enemy	G.Friend	Neutral	Neutral	G.Enemy	Neutral
☾ Moon	Neutral	----	Enemy	Neutral	Friend	Enemy	Enemy	G.Enemy	G.Enemy
♂ Mars	G.Friend	Neutral	----	Neutral	G.Friend	Friend	Friend	G.Enemy	Neutral
☿ Mercury	Neutral	G.Enemy	Friend	----	Friend	G.Friend	Friend	Enemy	Friend
♃ Jupiter	G.Friend	G.Friend	G.Friend	Neutral	----	Neutral	Friend	G.Friend	Friend
♀ Venus	Neutral	G.Enemy	Friend	G.Friend	Friend	----	Neutral	Neutral	G.Friend
♄ Saturn	Neutral	G.Enemy	Neutral	G.Friend	Friend	Neutral	----	Neutral	G.Friend
♁ Rahu	G.Enemy	G.Enemy	G.Enemy	Enemy	G.Friend	Neutral	Neutral	----	Enemy
♀ Ketu	Neutral	G.Enemy	Neutral	Friend	Friend	G.Friend	G.Friend	Enemy	----

Sudarshan Chakra

2/14/26/38/50/62/74/86/98/110

1/13/25/37/49/61/73/85/97/109

12/24/36/48/60/72/84/96/108/120



6/18/30/42/54/66/78/90/102/114

7/19/31/43/55/67/79/91/103/115

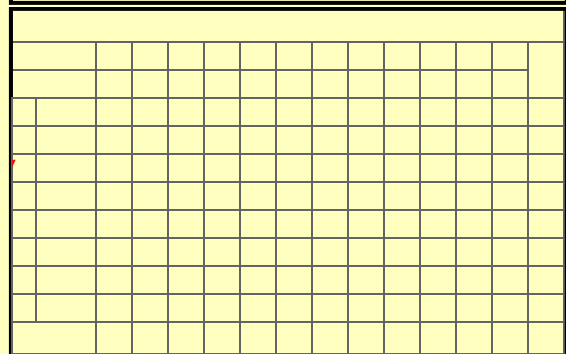
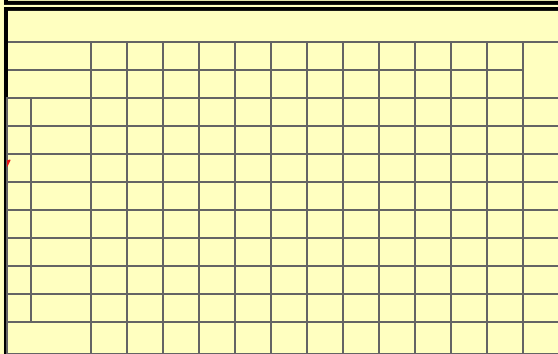
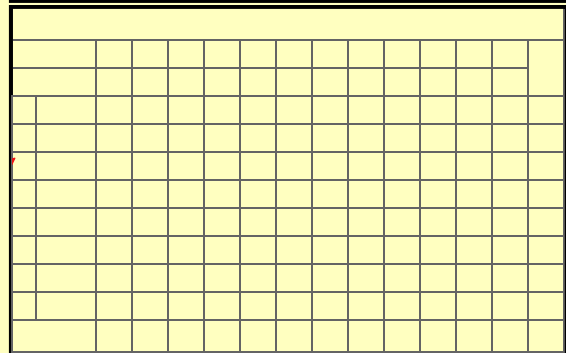
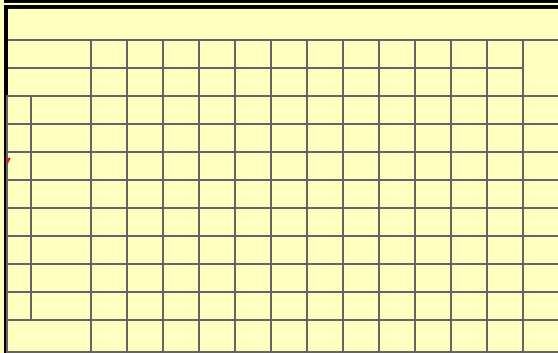
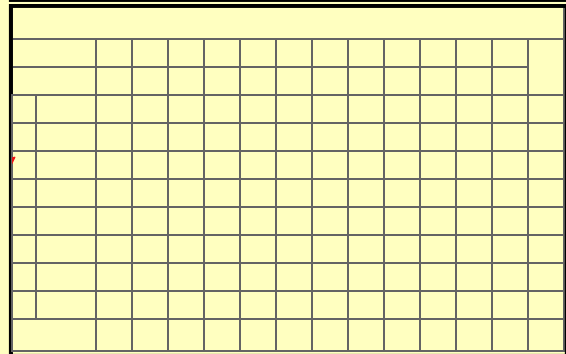
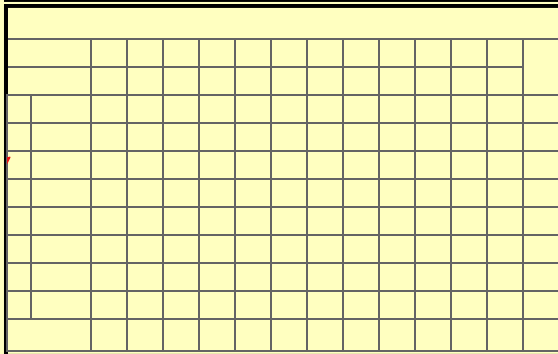
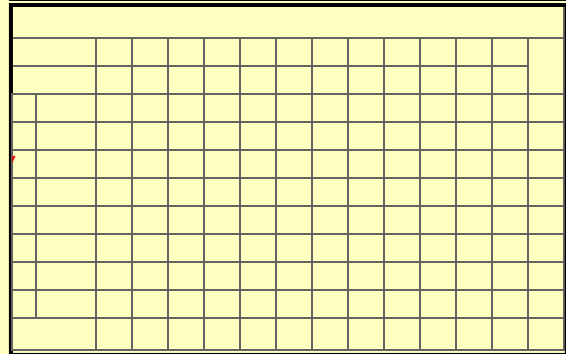
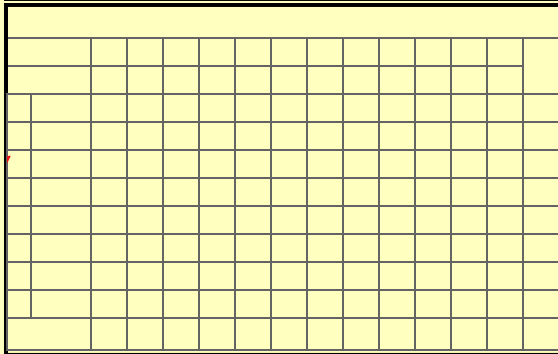
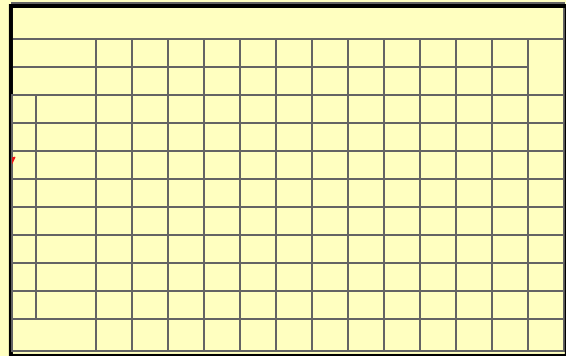
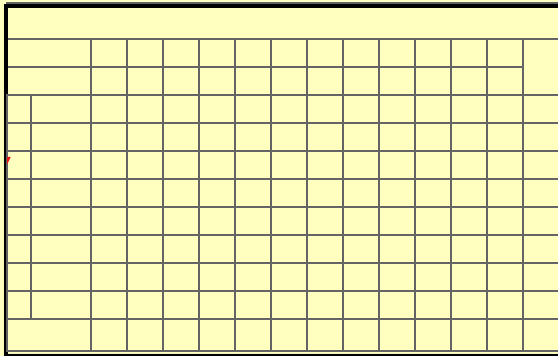
8/20/32/44/56/68/80/92/104/116

Sudarshan Chakra indicates the cumulative influence of benefic and malefic planets as reckoned from : (i) the Ascendant, (ii) the Moon and (iii) the Sun at a glance. This also pinpoints the corresponding age-per during which those influences will operate.

If the influences are of natural benefic planets (Jupiter, Venus, Mercury, Waxing Moon) only, then the year will be enjoyable and auspicious events will take place.

If the influences are of natural malefic planets (Mars, Saturn, Rahu, Ketu, Sun, Waning Moon) only, then the year might be problematic and inauspicious happenings are likely to take place.

Bhinna Ashtaka Varga Charts



Observations from Sarvashtakavarga

SarvashtakaVarga

Signs	Ar	Ta	Ge	Cn	Le	Vi	Li	Sc	Sg	Cp	Aq	Pi	
Houses	XI	XII	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	
Saturn	2	2	5	4	3	4	4	4	3	3	0	5	39
Jupiter	3	5	6	2	4	7	4	5	6	3	5	6	56
Mars	4	3	3	3	4	3	4	5	3	2	3	2	39
Sun	3	3	4	6	5	5	5	4	4	2	4	3	48
Venus	6	4	3	4	5	6	7	4	2	4	3	4	52
Mercury	5	4	3	4	6	6	4	6	4	4	5	3	54
Moon	4	5	3	5	3	5	4	5	3	2	4	6	49
Total	27	26	27	28	30	36	32	33	25	20	24	29	337
Ascndt	5	4	2	3	4	4	5	5	2	4	4	7	49
Rahu	2	5	3	6	1	4	3	4	5	4	4	3	44

Tatwa Chakra

SAV Dots In	Optimum	Obtained	Favorable Direction
Agni Trikona	84.25	82	East
Prithvi Trikona	84.25	82	South
Vayu Trikona	84.25	83	West
Jala Trikona	84.25	90	North

[N.B. : The highest number of dots indicate the most favourable direction (E, S, W or N). If two sections have equal or near-equal number of dots, then the direction will be somewhere in-between (NE, NW, SE or SW); it might even be completely changed -- in case of diametrical opposites (N/ S to E or W; E/ W to N or S) -- depending on which of the two possible options has more number of dots.]

Bhubana Chakra

SAV Dots In	Optimum	Obtained	Indications
Kendra House-signs	112.33	117	Actions & Endeavours
Panaphara House-signs	112.33	107	Financial position
Apoklima House-signs	112.33	113	Wasteful expenses

Disha Chakra

Bhaga	SAV Dots In	Optimum	Obtained	Indications
Bandhuka	Bhagya Trikona	84.25	83	Help from relatives/ friends
Sevaka	Karma Trikona	84.25	90	Gains from service
Poshaka	Labha Trikona	84.25	82	Advantages & Wealth
Ghataka	Vyaya Trikona	84.25	82	Misfortunes & Losses

Saturn Transit (Shani-Sadhesati)

द्वादशे जन्मगै रशौ द्वितीये च शनैश्चर।
सार्धानि सप्त वर्षाणि तथा दुखैर्युतो भवेत्॥

(The seven and half year period during which Saturn transits in the twelfth, first and second from the birth rashi (Moon Sign) is called sadhesati of Saturn.)

First Cycle of Sadhesati					
Sadhesati Cycle	Transit in Sign	Begining Date	Ending Date	Duration (Y-M-D)	Saturn Moorti
First Dhayya (Twelfth from birth rashi)	Aries	03:06:2027	20:10:2027	0 y.4 m.17 d.	Tamra
Second Dhayya (On birth rashi)	Taurus	08:08:2029	05:10:2029	0 y.1 m.27 d.	Swarna
Third Dhayya (Second from birth rashi)	Gemini	31:05:2032	13:07:2034	2 y.1 m.12 d.	Roupya
Kantak Shani (4th from birth rashi)	Leo	27:08:2036	22:10:2038	2 y.1 m.25 d.	Tamra
Ashtam Shani (8th from birth rashi)	Sagittarius	08:12:2046	06:03:2049	2 y.2 m.27 d.	Tamra
	Sagittarius	10:07:2049	04:12:2049	0 y.4 m.25 d.	
Second Cycle of Sadhesati					
Sadhesati Cycle	Transit in Sign	Begining Date	Ending Date	Duration (Y-M-D)	Saturn Moorti
First Dhayya (Twelfth from birth rashi)	Aries	07:04:2057	28:05:2059	2 y.1 m.20 d.	Tamra
Second Dhayya (On birth rashi)	Taurus	28:05:2059	11:07:2061	2 y.1 m.13 d.	Swarna
Third Dhayya (Second from birth rashi)	Gemini	13:02:2062	07:03:2062	0 y.0 m.22 d.	
Kantak Shani (4th from birth rashi)	Gemini	11:07:2061	13:02:2062	0 y.7 m.4 d.	Roupya
Ashtam Shani (8th from birth rashi)	Gemini	07:03:2062	24:08:2063	1 y.5 m.18 d.	
Kantak Shani (4th from birth rashi)	Leo	13:10:2065	03:02:2066	0 y.3 m.21 d.	Tamra
Ashtam Shani (8th from birth rashi)	Leo	03:07:2066	30:08:2068	2 y.1 m.28 d.	
	Sagittarius	16:01:2076	11:07:2076	0 y.5 m.24 d.	Tamra
	Sagittarius	11:10:2076	15:01:2079	2 y.3 m.4 d.	
Third Cycle of Sadhesati					
Sadhesati Cycle	Transit in Sign	Begining Date	Ending Date	Duration (Y-M-D)	Saturn Moorti
First Dhayya (Twelfth from birth rashi)	Aries	21:05:2086	10:11:2086	0 y.5 m.21 d.	Tamra
Second Dhayya (On birth rashi)	Aries	08:02:2087	18:07:2088	1 y.5 m.8 d.	
Third Dhayya (Second from birth rashi)	Taurus	18:07:2088	31:10:2088	0 y.3 m.13 d.	Swarna
Kantak Shani (4th from birth rashi)	Taurus	05:04:2089	19:09:2090	1 y.5 m.15 d.	
Ashtam Shani (8th from birth rashi)	Gemini	19:09:2090	25:10:2090	0 y.1 m.6 d.	Roupya
	Gemini	21:05:2091	02:07:2093	2 y.1 m.11 d.	
Kantak Shani (4th from birth rashi)	Leo	18:08:2095	11:10:2097	2 y.1 m.23 d.	Tamra
Ashtam Shani (8th from birth rashi)	Leo	02:05:2098	20:06:2098	0 y.1 m.18 d.	
	Sagittarius	29:11:2105	25:02:2108	2 y.2 m.27 d.	Tamra
	Sagittarius	29:07:2108	23:11:2108	0 y.3 m.25 d.	

Vimshottari Dasha

Vimshottari Balance of Dasha at birth (as per N.C.Lahiri Ayanamsha : 024:09:50) : Moon : 7 y.5 m.21 d.

S.N	Dasha of Planet	Duration	From.....To
1	Moon Dasha	7 y.5 m.21 d.	17:12:2021 --- 09:06:2029
2	Mars Dasha	7 y.0 m.0 d.	09:06:2029 --- 08:06:2036
3	Rahu Dasha	18 y.0 m.0 d.	08:06:2036 --- 09:06:2054
4	Jupiter Dasha	16 y.0 m.0 d.	09:06:2054 --- 09:06:2070
5	Saturn Dasha	19 y.0 m.0 d.	09:06:2070 --- 09:06:2089
6	Mercury Dasha	17 y.0 m.0 d.	09:06:2089 --- 09:06:2106
7	Ketu Dasha	7 y.0 m.0 d.	09:06:2106 --- 09:06:2113
8	Venus Dasha	20 y.0 m.0 d.	09:06:2113 --- 09:06:2133
9	Sun Dasha	6 y.0 m.0 d.	09:06:2133 --- 09:06:2139

Antara of Vimshottari Dasha

<u>Moon Dasha</u>		<u>Mars Dasha</u>		<u>Rahu Dasha</u>	
Antara	From-----To	Antara	From-----To	Antara	From-----To
Moon		Mars	09:06:2029 - 05:11:2029	Rahu	08:06:2036 - 19:02:2039
Mars		Rahu	05:11:2029 - 23:11:2030	Jupiter	19:02:2039 - 15:07:2041
Rahu	17:12:2021 - 09:05:2022	Jupiter	23:11:2030 - 30:10:2031	Saturn	15:07:2041 - 21:05:2044
Jupiter	09:05:2022 - 08:09:2023	Saturn	30:10:2031 - 08:12:2032	Mercury	21:05:2044 - 08:12:2046
Saturn	08:09:2023 - 09:04:2025	Mercury	08:12:2032 - 05:12:2033	Ketu	08:12:2046 - 26:12:2047
Mercury	09:04:2025 - 08:09:2026	Ketu	05:12:2033 - 03:05:2034	Venus	26:12:2047 - 26:12:2050
Ketu	08:09:2026 - 09:04:2027	Venus	03:05:2034 - 03:07:2035	Sun	26:12:2050 - 20:11:2051
Venus	09:04:2027 - 08:12:2028	Sun	03:07:2035 - 08:11:2035	Moon	20:11:2051 - 21:05:2053
Sun	08:12:2028 - 09:06:2029	Moon	08:11:2035 - 08:06:2036	Mars	21:05:2053 - 09:06:2054
<u>Jupiter Dasha</u>		<u>Saturn Dasha</u>		<u>Mercury Dasha</u>	
Antara	From-----To	Antara	From-----To	Antara	From-----To
Jupiter	09:06:2054 - 27:07:2056	Saturn	09:06:2070 - 12:06:2073	Mercury	09:06:2089 - 05:11:2091
Saturn	27:07:2056 - 07:02:2059	Mercury	12:06:2073 - 19:02:2076	Ketu	05:11:2091 - 02:11:2092
Mercury	07:02:2059 - 15:05:2061	Ketu	19:02:2076 - 31:03:2077	Venus	02:11:2092 - 02:09:2095
Ketu	15:05:2061 - 21:04:2062	Venus	31:03:2077 - 30:05:2080	Sun	02:09:2095 - 09:07:2096
Venus	21:04:2062 - 20:12:2064	Sun	30:05:2080 - 12:05:2081	Moon	09:07:2096 - 08:12:2097
Sun	20:12:2064 - 08:10:2065	Moon	12:05:2081 - 11:12:2082	Mars	08:12:2097 - 05:12:2098
Moon	08:10:2065 - 07:02:2067	Mars	11:12:2082 - 20:01:2084	Rahu	05:12:2098 - 24:06:2101
Mars	07:02:2067 - 14:01:2068	Rahu	20:01:2084 - 26:11:2086	Jupiter	24:06:2101 - 29:09:2103
Rahu	14:01:2068 - 09:06:2070	Jupiter	26:11:2086 - 09:06:2089	Saturn	29:09:2103 - 09:06:2106
<u>Ketu Dasha</u>		<u>Venus Dasha</u>		<u>Sun Dasha</u>	
Antara	From-----To	Antara	From-----To	Antara	From-----To
Ketu	09:06:2106 - 05:11:2106	Venus	09:06:2113 - 08:10:2116	Sun	09:06:2133 - 26:09:2133
Venus	05:11:2106 - 05:01:2108	Sun	08:10:2116 - 08:10:2117	Moon	26:09:2133 - 28:03:2134
Sun	05:01:2108 - 12:05:2108	Moon	08:10:2117 - 09:06:2119	Mars	28:03:2134 - 02:08:2134
Moon	12:05:2108 - 11:12:2108	Mars	09:06:2119 - 08:08:2120	Rahu	02:08:2134 - 27:06:2135
Mars	11:12:2108 - 09:05:2109	Rahu	08:08:2120 - 09:08:2123	Jupiter	27:06:2135 - 14:04:2136
Rahu	09:05:2109 - 28:05:2110	Jupiter	09:08:2123 - 09:04:2126	Saturn	14:04:2136 - 28:03:2137
Jupiter	28:05:2110 - 03:05:2111	Saturn	09:04:2126 - 09:06:2129	Mercury	28:03:2137 - 01:02:2138
Saturn	03:05:2111 - 11:06:2112	Mercury	09:06:2129 - 08:04:2132	Ketu	01:02:2138 - 09:06:2138
Mercury	11:06:2112 - 09:06:2113	Ketu	08:04:2132 - 09:06:2133	Venus	09:06:2138 - 09:06:2139

Vimshottari Dasha

Moon Dasha (17:12:2021 To 09:06:2029)

				<u>Rahu Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
				Venus	17:12:2021
				Sun	24:01:2022
				Moon	21:02:2022
				Mars	07:04:2022

<u>Jupiter Antara</u>		<u>Saturn Antara</u>		<u>Mercury Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Jupiter	09:05:2022	Saturn	08:09:2023	Mercury	09:04:2025
Saturn	13:07:2022	Mercury	08:12:2023	Ketu	21:06:2025
Mercury	28:09:2022	Ketu	28:02:2024	Venus	21:07:2025
Ketu	06:12:2022	Venus	02:04:2024	Sun	15:10:2025
Venus	04:01:2023	Sun	08:07:2024	Moon	10:11:2025
Sun	26:03:2023	Moon	06:08:2024	Mars	23:12:2025
Moon	19:04:2023	Mars	23:09:2024	Rahu	23:01:2026
Mars	30:05:2023	Rahu	27:10:2024	Jupiter	10:04:2026
Rahu	27:06:2023	Jupiter	22:01:2025	Saturn	18:06:2026

<u>Ketu Antara</u>		<u>Venus Antara</u>		<u>Sun Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Ketu	08:09:2026	Venus	09:04:2027	Sun	08:12:2028
Venus	20:09:2026	Sun	19:07:2027	Moon	17:12:2028
Sun	26:10:2026	Moon	19:08:2027	Mars	02:01:2029
Moon	05:11:2026	Mars	08:10:2027	Rahu	12:01:2029
Mars	23:11:2026	Rahu	13:11:2027	Jupiter	09:02:2029
Rahu	06:12:2026	Jupiter	12:02:2028	Saturn	05:03:2029
Jupiter	07:01:2027	Saturn	04:05:2028	Mercury	03:04:2029
Saturn	04:02:2027	Mercury	08:08:2028	Ketu	29:04:2029
Mercury	10:03:2027	Ketu	03:11:2028	Venus	09:05:2029

Vimshottari Dasha

Mars Dasha (09:06:2029 To 08:06:2036)

<u>Mars Antara</u>		<u>Rahu Antara</u>		<u>Jupiter Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Mars	09:06:2029	Rahu	05:11:2029	Jupiter	23:11:2030
Rahu	17:06:2029	Jupiter	01:01:2030	Saturn	07:01:2031
Jupiter	10:07:2029	Saturn	21:02:2030	Mercury	02:03:2031
Saturn	30:07:2029	Mercury	23:04:2030	Ketu	20:04:2031
Mercury	22:08:2029	Ketu	16:06:2030	Venus	09:05:2031
Ketu	12:09:2029	Venus	09:07:2030	Sun	05:07:2031
Venus	21:09:2029	Sun	11:09:2030	Moon	22:07:2031
Sun	16:10:2029	Moon	30:09:2030	Mars	20:08:2031
Moon	23:10:2029	Mars	01:11:2030	Rahu	09:09:2031

<u>Saturn Antara</u>		<u>Mercury Antara</u>		<u>Ketu Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Saturn	30:10:2031	Mercury	08:12:2032	Ketu	05:12:2033
Mercury	02:01:2032	Ketu	28:01:2033	Venus	14:12:2033
Ketu	28:02:2032	Venus	19:02:2033	Sun	08:01:2034
Venus	23:03:2032	Sun	20:04:2033	Moon	15:01:2034
Sun	29:05:2032	Moon	08:05:2033	Mars	28:01:2034
Moon	19:06:2032	Mars	07:06:2033	Rahu	05:02:2034
Mars	23:07:2032	Rahu	28:06:2033	Jupiter	28:02:2034
Rahu	15:08:2032	Jupiter	22:08:2033	Saturn	19:03:2034
Jupiter	15:10:2032	Saturn	09:10:2033	Mercury	12:04:2034

<u>Venus Antara</u>		<u>Sun Antara</u>		<u>Moon Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Venus	03:05:2034	Sun	03:07:2035	Moon	08:11:2035
Sun	13:07:2034	Moon	09:07:2035	Mars	26:11:2035
Moon	03:08:2034	Mars	20:07:2035	Rahu	08:12:2035
Mars	08:09:2034	Rahu	27:07:2035	Jupiter	09:01:2036
Rahu	03:10:2034	Jupiter	16:08:2035	Saturn	06:02:2036
Jupiter	06:12:2034	Saturn	02:09:2035	Mercury	11:03:2036
Saturn	31:01:2035	Mercury	22:09:2035	Ketu	10:04:2036
Mercury	09:04:2035	Ketu	10:10:2035	Venus	23:04:2036
Ketu	08:06:2035	Venus	17:10:2035	Sun	28:05:2036

Vimshottari Dasha

Rahu Dasha (08:06:2036 To 09:06:2054)

<u>Rahu Antara</u>		<u>Jupiter Antara</u>		<u>Saturn Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Rahu	08:06:2036	Jupiter	19:02:2039	Saturn	15:07:2041
Jupiter	03:11:2036	Saturn	16:06:2039	Mercury	27:12:2041
Saturn	15:03:2037	Mercury	02:11:2039	Ketu	23:05:2042
Mercury	18:08:2037	Ketu	05:03:2040	Venus	23:07:2042
Ketu	05:01:2038	Venus	25:04:2040	Sun	12:01:2043
Venus	03:03:2038	Sun	19:09:2040	Moon	05:03:2043
Sun	14:08:2038	Moon	02:11:2040	Mars	31:05:2043
Moon	03:10:2038	Mars	14:01:2041	Rahu	31:07:2043
Mars	24:12:2038	Rahu	06:03:2041	Jupiter	03:01:2044

<u>Mercury Antara</u>		<u>Ketu Antara</u>		<u>Venus Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Mercury	21:05:2044	Ketu	08:12:2046	Venus	26:12:2047
Ketu	30:09:2044	Venus	31:12:2046	Sun	26:06:2048
Venus	23:11:2044	Sun	04:03:2047	Moon	20:08:2048
Sun	28:04:2045	Moon	24:03:2047	Mars	20:11:2048
Moon	13:06:2045	Mars	25:04:2047	Rahu	23:01:2049
Mars	30:08:2045	Rahu	17:05:2047	Jupiter	06:07:2049
Rahu	23:10:2045	Jupiter	13:07:2047	Saturn	29:11:2049
Jupiter	12:03:2046	Saturn	02:09:2047	Mercury	21:05:2050
Saturn	14:07:2046	Mercury	02:11:2047	Ketu	24:10:2050

<u>Sun Antara</u>		<u>Moon Antara</u>		<u>Mars Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Sun	26:12:2050	Moon	20:11:2051	Mars	21:05:2053
Moon	12:01:2051	Mars	05:01:2052	Rahu	13:06:2053
Mars	08:02:2051	Rahu	06:02:2052	Jupiter	09:08:2053
Rahu	27:02:2051	Jupiter	28:04:2052	Saturn	29:09:2053
Jupiter	18:04:2051	Saturn	10:07:2052	Mercury	29:11:2053
Saturn	31:05:2051	Mercury	05:10:2052	Ketu	22:01:2054
Mercury	22:07:2051	Ketu	22:12:2052	Venus	14:02:2054
Ketu	07:09:2051	Venus	23:01:2053	Sun	19:04:2054
Venus	26:09:2051	Sun	24:04:2053	Moon	08:05:2054

Vimshottari Dasha

Jupiter Dasha (09:06:2054 To 09:06:2070)

<u>Jupiter Antara</u>		<u>Saturn Antara</u>		<u>Mercury Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Jupiter	09:06:2054	Saturn	27:07:2056	Mercury	07:02:2059
Saturn	21:09:2054	Mercury	21:12:2056	Ketu	04:06:2059
Mercury	22:01:2055	Ketu	01:05:2057	Venus	22:07:2059
Ketu	12:05:2055	Venus	24:06:2057	Sun	07:12:2059
Venus	27:06:2055	Sun	25:11:2057	Moon	18:01:2060
Sun	03:11:2055	Moon	10:01:2058	Mars	27:03:2060
Moon	12:12:2055	Mars	28:03:2058	Rahu	14:05:2060
Mars	15:02:2056	Rahu	21:05:2058	Jupiter	16:09:2060
Rahu	01:04:2056	Jupiter	07:10:2058	Saturn	04:01:2061

<u>Ketu Antara</u>		<u>Venus Antara</u>		<u>Sun Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Ketu	15:05:2061	Venus	21:04:2062	Sun	20:12:2064
Venus	04:06:2061	Sun	30:09:2062	Moon	04:01:2065
Sun	31:07:2061	Moon	18:11:2062	Mars	28:01:2065
Moon	17:08:2061	Mars	07:02:2063	Rahu	14:02:2065
Mars	14:09:2061	Rahu	05:04:2063	Jupiter	30:03:2065
Rahu	04:10:2061	Jupiter	29:08:2063	Saturn	08:05:2065
Jupiter	24:11:2061	Saturn	06:01:2064	Mercury	23:06:2065
Saturn	09:01:2062	Mercury	08:06:2064	Ketu	04:08:2065
Mercury	04:03:2062	Ketu	24:10:2064	Venus	21:08:2065

<u>Moon Antara</u>		<u>Mars Antara</u>		<u>Rahu Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Moon	08:10:2065	Mars	07:02:2067	Rahu	14:01:2068
Mars	18:11:2065	Rahu	27:02:2067	Jupiter	24:05:2068
Rahu	16:12:2065	Jupiter	19:04:2067	Saturn	19:09:2068
Jupiter	27:02:2066	Saturn	03:06:2067	Mercury	05:02:2069
Saturn	03:05:2066	Mercury	27:07:2067	Ketu	09:06:2069
Mercury	19:07:2066	Ketu	14:09:2067	Venus	30:07:2069
Ketu	26:09:2066	Venus	03:10:2067	Sun	23:12:2069
Venus	25:10:2066	Sun	29:11:2067	Moon	05:02:2070
Sun	14:01:2067	Moon	16:12:2067	Mars	19:04:2070

Vimshottari Dasha

Saturn Dasha (09:06:2070 To 09:06:2089)

<u>Saturn Antara</u>		<u>Mercury Antara</u>		<u>Ketu Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Saturn	09:06:2070	Mercury	12:06:2073	Ketu	19:02:2076
Mercury	30:11:2070	Ketu	29:10:2073	Venus	14:03:2076
Ketu	04:05:2071	Venus	25:12:2073	Sun	21:05:2076
Venus	07:07:2071	Sun	07:06:2074	Moon	10:06:2076
Sun	06:01:2072	Moon	26:07:2074	Mars	14:07:2076
Moon	01:03:2072	Mars	16:10:2074	Rahu	06:08:2076
Mars	01:06:2072	Rahu	12:12:2074	Jupiter	06:10:2076
Rahu	04:08:2072	Jupiter	09:05:2075	Saturn	29:11:2076
Jupiter	16:01:2073	Saturn	17:09:2075	Mercury	01:02:2077

<u>Venus Antara</u>		<u>Sun Antara</u>		<u>Moon Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Venus	31:03:2077	Sun	30:05:2080	Moon	12:05:2081
Sun	09:10:2077	Moon	16:06:2080	Mars	29:06:2081
Moon	06:12:2077	Mars	15:07:2080	Rahu	02:08:2081
Mars	12:03:2078	Rahu	05:08:2080	Jupiter	28:10:2081
Rahu	19:05:2078	Jupiter	26:09:2080	Saturn	13:01:2082
Jupiter	08:11:2078	Saturn	11:11:2080	Mercury	14:04:2082
Saturn	11:04:2079	Mercury	05:01:2081	Ketu	05:07:2082
Mercury	11:10:2079	Ketu	23:02:2081	Venus	08:08:2082
Ketu	23:03:2080	Venus	16:03:2081	Sun	12:11:2082

<u>Mars Antara</u>		<u>Rahu Antara</u>		<u>Jupiter Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Mars	11:12:2082	Rahu	20:01:2084	Jupiter	26:11:2086
Rahu	04:01:2083	Jupiter	24:06:2084	Saturn	29:03:2087
Jupiter	05:03:2083	Saturn	10:11:2084	Mercury	23:08:2087
Saturn	28:04:2083	Mercury	24:04:2085	Ketu	01:01:2088
Mercury	01:07:2083	Ketu	19:09:2085	Venus	24:02:2088
Ketu	28:08:2083	Venus	18:11:2085	Sun	27:07:2088
Venus	20:09:2083	Sun	11:05:2086	Moon	12:09:2088
Sun	27:11:2083	Moon	02:07:2086	Mars	28:11:2088
Moon	17:12:2083	Mars	26:09:2086	Rahu	21:01:2089

Vimshottari Dasha

Mercury Dasha (09:06:2089 To 09:06:2106)

<u>Mercury Antara</u>		<u>Ketu Antara</u>		<u>Venus Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Mercury	09:06:2089	Ketu	05:11:2091	Venus	02:11:2092
Ketu	11:10:2089	Venus	26:11:2091	Sun	23:04:2093
Venus	01:12:2089	Sun	25:01:2092	Moon	14:06:2093
Sun	27:04:2090	Moon	12:02:2092	Mars	08:09:2093
Moon	10:06:2090	Mars	14:03:2092	Rahu	07:11:2093
Mars	22:08:2090	Rahu	04:04:2092	Jupiter	11:04:2094
Rahu	12:10:2090	Jupiter	28:05:2092	Saturn	27:08:2094
Jupiter	21:02:2091	Saturn	16:07:2092	Mercury	07:02:2095
Saturn	19:06:2091	Mercury	11:09:2092	Ketu	04:07:2095

<u>Sun Antara</u>		<u>Moon Antara</u>		<u>Mars Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Sun	02:09:2095	Moon	09:07:2096	Mars	08:12:2097
Moon	17:09:2095	Mars	21:08:2096	Rahu	29:12:2097
Mars	13:10:2095	Rahu	20:09:2096	Jupiter	22:02:2098
Rahu	31:10:2095	Jupiter	07:12:2096	Saturn	11:04:2098
Jupiter	17:12:2095	Saturn	14:02:2097	Mercury	07:06:2098
Saturn	27:01:2096	Mercury	07:05:2097	Ketu	28:07:2098
Mercury	17:03:2096	Ketu	19:07:2097	Venus	19:08:2098
Ketu	30:04:2096	Venus	18:08:2097	Sun	18:10:2098
Venus	18:05:2096	Sun	12:11:2097	Moon	05:11:2098

<u>Rahu Antara</u>		<u>Jupiter Antara</u>		<u>Saturn Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Rahu	05:12:2098	Jupiter	24:06:2101	Saturn	29:09:2103
Jupiter	24:04:2099	Saturn	12:10:2101	Mercury	03:03:2104
Saturn	26:08:2099	Mercury	20:02:2102	Ketu	21:07:2104
Mercury	20:01:2100	Ketu	17:06:2102	Venus	16:09:2104
Ketu	01:06:2100	Venus	05:08:2102	Sun	27:02:2105
Venus	25:07:2100	Sun	21:12:2102	Moon	17:04:2105
Sun	27:12:2100	Moon	31:01:2103	Mars	08:07:2105
Moon	12:02:2101	Mars	10:04:2103	Rahu	03:09:2105
Mars	01:05:2101	Rahu	28:05:2103	Jupiter	29:01:2106

Vimshottari Dasha

Ketu Dasha (09:06:2106 To 09:06:2113)

<u>Ketu Antara</u>		<u>Venus Antara</u>		<u>Sun Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Ketu	09:06:2106	Venus	05:11:2106	Sun	05:01:2108
Venus	17:06:2106	Sun	15:01:2107	Moon	11:01:2108
Sun	12:07:2106	Moon	05:02:2107	Mars	22:01:2108
Moon	20:07:2106	Mars	12:03:2107	Rahu	29:01:2108
Mars	01:08:2106	Rahu	06:04:2107	Jupiter	17:02:2108
Rahu	10:08:2106	Jupiter	09:06:2107	Saturn	05:03:2108
Jupiter	01:09:2106	Saturn	05:08:2107	Mercury	26:03:2108
Saturn	21:09:2106	Mercury	11:10:2107	Ketu	13:04:2108
Mercury	15:10:2106	Ketu	11:12:2107	Venus	20:04:2108

<u>Moon Antara</u>		<u>Mars Antara</u>		<u>Rahu Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Moon	12:05:2108	Mars	11:12:2108	Rahu	09:05:2109
Mars	29:05:2108	Rahu	20:12:2108	Jupiter	06:07:2109
Rahu	11:06:2108	Jupiter	11:01:2109	Saturn	26:08:2109
Jupiter	13:07:2108	Saturn	31:01:2109	Mercury	26:10:2109
Saturn	10:08:2108	Mercury	24:02:2109	Ketu	19:12:2109
Mercury	13:09:2108	Ketu	17:03:2109	Venus	10:01:2110
Ketu	13:10:2108	Venus	26:03:2109	Sun	15:03:2110
Venus	26:10:2108	Sun	19:04:2109	Moon	03:04:2110
Sun	30:11:2108	Moon	27:04:2109	Mars	05:05:2110

<u>Jupiter Antara</u>		<u>Saturn Antara</u>		<u>Mercury Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Jupiter	28:05:2110	Saturn	03:05:2111	Mercury	11:06:2112
Saturn	12:07:2110	Mercury	06:07:2111	Ketu	02:08:2112
Mercury	04:09:2110	Ketu	02:09:2111	Venus	23:08:2112
Ketu	22:10:2110	Venus	25:09:2111	Sun	22:10:2112
Venus	11:11:2110	Sun	02:12:2111	Moon	09:11:2112
Sun	07:01:2111	Moon	22:12:2111	Mars	10:12:2112
Moon	24:01:2111	Mars	25:01:2112	Rahu	31:12:2112
Mars	21:02:2111	Rahu	17:02:2112	Jupiter	23:02:2113
Rahu	13:03:2111	Jupiter	18:04:2112	Saturn	12:04:2113

Vimshottari Dasha

Venus Dasha (09:06:2113 To 09:06:2133)

<u>Venus Antara</u>		<u>Sun Antara</u>		<u>Moon Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Venus	09:06:2113	Sun	08:10:2116	Moon	08:10:2117
Sun	28:12:2113	Moon	26:10:2116	Mars	28:11:2117
Moon	27:02:2114	Mars	26:11:2116	Rahu	03:01:2118
Mars	09:06:2114	Rahu	17:12:2116	Jupiter	04:04:2118
Rahu	19:08:2114	Jupiter	10:02:2117	Saturn	24:06:2118
Jupiter	17:02:2115	Saturn	31:03:2117	Mercury	28:09:2118
Saturn	29:07:2115	Mercury	28:05:2117	Ketu	23:12:2118
Mercury	07:02:2116	Ketu	18:07:2117	Venus	28:01:2119
Ketu	29:07:2116	Venus	09:08:2117	Sun	09:05:2119

<u>Mars Antara</u>		<u>Rahu Antara</u>		<u>Jupiter Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Mars	09:06:2119	Rahu	08:08:2120	Jupiter	09:08:2123
Rahu	04:07:2119	Jupiter	20:01:2121	Saturn	16:12:2123
Jupiter	05:09:2119	Saturn	15:06:2121	Mercury	19:05:2124
Saturn	01:11:2119	Mercury	05:12:2121	Ketu	04:10:2124
Mercury	08:01:2120	Ketu	09:05:2122	Venus	30:11:2124
Ketu	08:03:2120	Venus	12:07:2122	Sun	11:05:2125
Venus	02:04:2120	Sun	11:01:2123	Moon	29:06:2125
Sun	12:06:2120	Moon	06:03:2123	Mars	18:09:2125
Moon	04:07:2120	Mars	06:06:2123	Rahu	14:11:2125

<u>Saturn Antara</u>		<u>Mercury Antara</u>		<u>Ketu Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Saturn	09:04:2126	Mercury	09:06:2129	Ketu	08:04:2132
Mercury	09:10:2126	Ketu	02:11:2129	Venus	03:05:2132
Ketu	22:03:2127	Venus	02:01:2130	Sun	13:07:2132
Venus	28:05:2127	Sun	23:06:2130	Moon	04:08:2132
Sun	07:12:2127	Moon	14:08:2130	Mars	08:09:2132
Moon	03:02:2128	Mars	08:11:2130	Rahu	03:10:2132
Mars	09:05:2128	Rahu	07:01:2131	Jupiter	06:12:2132
Rahu	16:07:2128	Jupiter	11:06:2131	Saturn	01:02:2133
Jupiter	06:01:2129	Saturn	27:10:2131	Mercury	09:04:2133

Vimshottari Dasha

Sun Dasha (09:06:2133 To 09:06:2139)

<u>Sun Antara</u>		<u>Moon Antara</u>		<u>Mars Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Sun	09:06:2133	Moon	26:09:2133	Mars	28:03:2134
Moon	14:06:2133	Mars	11:10:2133	Rahu	04:04:2134
Mars	23:06:2133	Rahu	22:10:2133	Jupiter	23:04:2134
Rahu	30:06:2133	Jupiter	18:11:2133	Saturn	10:05:2134
Jupiter	16:07:2133	Saturn	13:12:2133	Mercury	31:05:2134
Saturn	31:07:2133	Mercury	11:01:2134	Ketu	18:06:2134
Mercury	17:08:2133	Ketu	05:02:2134	Venus	25:06:2134
Ketu	02:09:2133	Venus	16:02:2134	Sun	16:07:2134
Venus	08:09:2133	Sun	19:03:2134	Moon	23:07:2134

<u>Rahu Antara</u>		<u>Jupiter Antara</u>		<u>Saturn Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Rahu	02:08:2134	Jupiter	27:06:2135	Saturn	14:04:2136
Jupiter	21:09:2134	Saturn	05:08:2135	Mercury	08:06:2136
Saturn	04:11:2134	Mercury	20:09:2135	Ketu	28:07:2136
Mercury	26:12:2134	Ketu	31:10:2135	Venus	17:08:2136
Ketu	10:02:2135	Venus	17:11:2135	Sun	14:10:2136
Venus	01:03:2135	Sun	05:01:2136	Moon	31:10:2136
Sun	25:04:2135	Moon	20:01:2136	Mars	29:11:2136
Moon	11:05:2135	Mars	13:02:2136	Rahu	19:12:2136
Mars	08:06:2135	Rahu	01:03:2136	Jupiter	09:02:2137

<u>Mercury Antara</u>		<u>Ketu Antara</u>		<u>Venus Antara</u>	
Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---	Patyantara	From---
Mercury	28:03:2137	Ketu	01:02:2138	Venus	09:06:2138
Ketu	11:05:2137	Venus	08:02:2138	Sun	09:08:2138
Venus	29:05:2137	Sun	02:03:2138	Moon	27:08:2138
Sun	19:07:2137	Moon	08:03:2138	Mars	26:09:2138
Moon	04:08:2137	Mars	19:03:2138	Rahu	17:10:2138
Mars	30:08:2137	Rahu	26:03:2138	Jupiter	11:12:2138
Rahu	17:09:2137	Jupiter	14:04:2138	Saturn	29:01:2139
Jupiter	02:11:2137	Saturn	01:05:2138	Mercury	28:03:2139
Saturn	14:12:2137	Mercury	22:05:2138	Ketu	18:05:2139

Recommendation for suitable Gemstone (Ratna)

Gemstone(Ratna) For Ascendant-Lord



Ascendant Lord -Mercury

Your Ascendant-lord is Mercury. But since it is situated in a maraka-house, it is not advisable for you to wear a gemstone for the planet Mercury.

Gemstone(Ratna) For 9th house Lord (Navamesh)



9th house Lord (Navamesh) -Saturn

Your 9th-lord is Saturn. But since it is placed in a trika-house, it is not advisable for you to wear a gemstone for the planet Saturn.

Gemstone(Ratna) For Yoga-Karaka Planet

There is no natural yoga-karaka planet for your Ascendant.

Gemstone(Ratna) For Temporal Yoga-Karaka Planet



Temporal Yoga-Karaka Planet -Jupiter

The planet Jupiter is the temporal yoga-karaka in your chart. Since it is not exalted or debilitated or situated in own house, you can wear a gemstone for the planet Jupiter.

Ratna (Gemstone) for Planet Jupiter



Physical Attributes of Yellow Sapphire

Yellow Sapphire is very hard and bright stone. Generally, it is available in light yellow, orange and brownish shades. This is symbol of universal love and brotherhood. Yellow Topaz, Citrine and Heliodor are substitutes for Yellow Sapphire.

Benefits of wearing Yellow Sapphire

By wearing Yellow Sapphire, wearer gets success, fortune, happiness, progress and spiritual knowledge. It bestows business stability in life and is very helpful in finance related matters. Wearer gets help in digestion by wearing yellow sapphire and it also increases appetite. Wearer becomes famous and gets wealth and knowledge. It increases wealth, property, strength, intelligence, longevity and fame. It removes obsession and brings preponderance in spiritual thinking.

Impact of Yellow Sapphire on diseases

By wearing Yellow sapphire or using it as medicine, following diseases get cured - jaundice, diseases of teeth, mouth effluvia, kidney related diseases, fever, piles, asthma, eye related

diseases, heart related diseases, cough etc.

Important instructions for wearing Yellow Sapphire



Wearer should always wear Yellow sapphire with good luster, clean color and free from blemishes, it will increase fortune. Yellow sapphire should be worn in ring or locket made of gold. It should be in constant touch with the skin, so wearing in ring will be more beneficial. The weight of emerald should be 3-7 carat (minimum 4 ratti). Men should wear stones in right hand and women should wear in left hand. When there is Pushya castellation on Thursday, then that day, wear Yellow Sapphire settled in gold, between sunrise to 11 AM.

On Thursday, get free from routine work, take a bath and wear clean/fresh clothes before sunrise. After that, sit in front of the idol of Lord Ganesha to perform worship while facing towardseast. First of all, light a lamp filled with Ghee and light some incense sticks, then offer flowers, fruits and sweets to deity. After that, wash the gemstone ring or locket with Panchamrita(mix of milk, curd, ghee, sugar and honey). Now re-wash this gemstone ring or locket with Ganga Jala or pure water and place it to the feet of deity.

Now, recite the beeja mantra of Jupiter for 19 times. After this, recite dhyana mantra and rigaveda mantra for once. And at the end, recite Guru ashtottara shatanamavali (108 names of Jupiter). Now, hold your palms together, close your eyes and concentrate on Lord Jupiter and kneel down. After that, wear ring in index finger or locket around your neck with full faith.

Procedure for donation of Yellow Sapphire

Jupiter Yantra

10	5	12
11	9	7
6	13	8

Write Jupiter Yantra on gold or silver plate, set a Yellow sapphire in the middle of yantra and

perform "Prana-Pratishtha". Then enchant the Yellow sapphire on Thursday by Jupiter mantra. When Jupiter is in Cancer sign at 4 degree, then it will be more beneficial; otherwise this work has to be done in combination of auspicious sign and castellation. Worship yantra for continuous 34 days and after that donate gold, bronze, sugar, ghee, yellow cloth, gram pulse and dakshina to the priest on Thursday. For the purpose of removing blood related diseases, worship yantra for continuous 41 days. All the malefic effects gets removed and desires gets fulfilled by donating this way.

Time period for effect of Yellow Sapphire

Starting from the day, stone settled in ring, Yellow sapphire remains effective till 4 years 3 months 18 days and after that it becomes ineffective. So, wearer should change Yellow sapphire after above time period.

Gemstone(Ratna) For Planet Ketu



Planet Ketu

Since Ketu is situated in an upachaya (3,6 or 11) house in your horoscope, you can wear a gem-stone for Ketu.

Ratna (Gemstone) for Planet Ketu



Physical Attributes of Cat's Eye

Cat's Eye is available in yellow, black, green, white, greenish-yellow and brownish yellow. Tourmaline is substitute for Cat's Eye.

Benefits of wearing Cat's Eye

Cat's Eye removes sorrow, poverty, obstacles, obsessions and diseases. It increases child, wealth, happiness and enjoyment. Cat's Eye destroys enemies and protects from blow of enemies. It increases will power, morality, intelligence, knowledge, strength, and valor. It bestows happy family, good health and wealth.

Impact of Cat's Eye on diseases

By wearing Cat's Eye or using it as medicine, following diseases get cured - sermon, indigestion, impotence, diabetes, biliousness, piles, diarrhea with blood, eye related diseases, haze etc.

Important instructions for wearing Cat's Eye



Wearer should always wear Cat's Eye with good luster, clean color and free from blemishes, it will increase fortune. Cat's Eye should be worn in ring or locket made of iron or panchdhatu. It should be in constant touch with the skin, so wearing in ring will be more beneficial. The weight of Cat's Eye should be 3-5 carat (minimum 4 ratti). Men should wear stones in right hand and women should wear in left hand. When Moon is transiting through Pisces, Aries or Sagittarius signor there is Ashwini, Magha or Moola castellation or there is Wednesday or Friday, then set Cat's Eye in ring between 5 to 8 PM in the evening.

Next day, take a bath and wear clean/fresh clothes between sunrise to 9 AM. After that, sit in front of the idol of Lord Ganesha to perform worship while facing towards east. First of all, light a lamp filled with Ghee and light some incense sticks, then offer flowers, fruits and sweets to deity. After that, wash the gemstone ring or locket with Pancharrita (mix of milk, curd, ghee, sugar and honey). Now re-wash this gemstone ring or locket with Ganga Jala or pure water and place it to the feet of deity.

Now, recite the beeja mantra of Ketu for 18 times. After this, recite dhyana mantra and rigaveda mantra for once. And at the end, recite Ketu ashtottara shatanamavali (108 names of Ketu). Now, hold your palms together, close your eyes and concentrate on Lord Ketu and kneel down. After that, wear ring in the little finger of left hand or locket around your neck with full faith. Wear ring after 1.5-2 hours of sunset.

Procedure for donation of Cat's Eye

Ketu Yantra

14	9	16
15	13	11
10	17	12

Write Ketu Yantra on Ranga plate, set a Cat's Eye in the middle of yantra and perform 'Prana-Pratishtha'. Then enchant the Cat's Eye by Ketu mantra. Now, donate iron, sesame, seven grains, oil, smoke colored cloth, arms, blanket, musk, black flower and dakshina to the priest in the evening of Wednesday. All the malefic effects gets removed and desires gets fulfilled by donating this way.

Time period for effect of Cat's Eye

Starting from the day, stone settled in ring, Cat's Eye remains effective till 3 years and after that it becomes ineffective. So, wearer should change Cat's Eye after above time period.

Gem (Ratna) Recommendations for Gemini Lagna

Wear gem according to your need for overcoming from problems or getting rid of troubles or enhancing the luck or increasing the numbers of auspicious results and diminishing the inauspicious results.

Recommendations for Ruby



Sun is lord of 3rd house in your horoscope. You should not wear ruby.

If you are suffering from bone related disease, then wearing Ruby will be beneficial for you.

Sun is not a significator planet in your horoscope. Don't wear the ruby.

Recommendations for Pearl



Moon is lord of 2nd house in your horoscope, which always confers auspicious results. Wearing of Pearl will be always beneficial for you.

If you are suffering from mental restlessness or cold-cough or there is lack of Calcium in your body and Moon is not situated with malefic planets Rahu and Saturn in your horoscope, then wearing Pearl will be beneficial.

Moon is situated 6th (Scorpio) or 8th (Capricorn) or 12th (Taurus) house in your horoscope. You should not wear pearl.

Moon is not a significator planet in your horoscope. If possible, then avoid to wearing Pearl.

Your Moon sign is Cancer, Taurus, Libra or Scorpio. You may wear Pearl.

Recommendations for Coral



If your marriage is delaying or you are facing impediments in your marriage, wearing of coral will be beneficial for you.

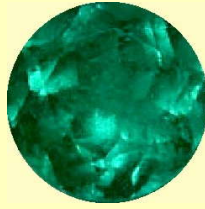
Mars is situated in 6th or 11th house in your horoscope. You should not wear coral.

You have Mars blemish in your horoscope. You should wear coral.

If you are suffering from blood, muscular, marrow etc. related diseases, then wearing Coral will be beneficial.

You should try to avoid wearing Coral as much as possible.

Recommendations for Emerald



Mercury is lord of ascendant & 4th house in your horoscope. Wearing of emerald will be beneficial for you.

If you are suffering from mental or speech disorder, epilepsy, hysteria, facing impediments in education, wearing of emerald will be beneficial for you.

For physical, mental and other kinds of favors, you should wear Emerald.

Recommendations for Yellow Sapphire



Jupiter is lord of 7th & 10th house in your horoscope. It confers auspicious results. Wearing of Yellow Sapphire will be beneficial for you.

If you are facing impediments in your marriage or your marriage is delaying or facing problems in marriage life, you must wear dark yellow Yellow Sapphire.

Jupiter is situated at minimum degree (0-5) or maximum degree (27 -29) in your horoscope, wearing of Yellow Sapphire will be beneficial for you.

If you are engaged in business related to cotton, garments, literature or intellectual fields, then wearing Yellow Sapphire will be beneficial for you.

In your horoscope, Jupiter has Kendradhipatya Dosha. If necessary, then only wear Yellow Sapphire.

Recommendations for Diamond



Venus is lord of 5th & 12th house in your horoscope, it will give inauspicious results. Wearing of diamond may be beneficial for you.

If you are facing impediments in your marriage or your marriage is delaying or facing problems in marriage life or you are not getting comfort of woman due to any reason, you should wear diamond.

Venus is most auspicious planet in your horoscope. Wearing of diamond will be beneficial for you.

Venus is situated with Saturn or Rahu or Ketu in your horoscope, you should wear diamond.

Venus is situated at minimum degree (0-5) or maximum degree (27 -29) in your horoscope, you must wear diamond.

If you are engaged in business of eatables, fruits, juice, cosmetics or articles of luxury, then wearing Diamond will be beneficial for you.

Recomendations for Sapphire



In your horoscope, Saturn is friend of Ascendant Lord Mercury and the lord of luck/fortune house. Wearing Sapphire will be beneficial for you.

Recomendations for Gomed



Rahu is not lord of any specific sign, therefore final decision of auspiciousness and inauspiciousness of Rahu is based on position of Rahu (House and Sign) and Saturn in horoscope.

You have Kalsarp blemish in your horoscope, you should wear Zireon (Gomed), whatever position of Rahu - Ketu may be.

Rahu is situated in ascendant or 12th house in your horoscope. Wear Zireon (Gomed) during Dasha or Antardasha of Rahu, Mercury or Saturn, it will be beneficial for you.

Always wear Zireon (Gomed) according to planetary position of Saturn in your horoscope, otherwise this may prove harmful.

Your Moon sign is not Aries, Scorpio or Capricorn. Wearing Zireon (Gomed) will be beneficial for you.

Recomendations for Cat's Eye



Ketu is not lord of any specific sign, therefore final decision of auspiciousness and inauspiciousness of Ketu is based on position of Ketu in horoscope.

If there is any possibility of unknown fear, terror, accident, blame or you are suffering from any mental ailment, you should wear cat's eye.

If there is any possibility of sudden trouble, wearing of Cat's eye will be beneficial for you.

Ketu is situated in quadrant or trine house from ascendant & Moon both in your horoscope, you should wear cat's eye.

In your horoscope, Ketu is situated in 6th, 8th or 12th house. You should not wear Cat's Eye.

Don't wear Cat's Eye without consulting any learned astrologer. Cat's Eye should wear only for limited period. After receiving favorable results, it should be conge.

Your Moon sign is Taurus, Gemini or Cancer. You should not wear Cat's Eye.

Astrologers Note-

If you have Kalsarp or Brahm, Mother, Father, Wife blemish in your horoscope or you are facing

problems related to debt, insult, sorrow, poverty, disease etc., you should wear ring or locket of silver or gold embedding three gems.

Pendant-



1. Emerald
2. Diamond
3. Sapphire

Ring -

1. Diamond - In index finger
2. Sapphire - In Middle finger
3. Emerald - In ring finger



Important -

1. Gem for enhancing your luck - Sapphire
2. Gem for job, profession & wealth - Yellow Sapphire
3. Gem for children, education, fame - Diamond
4. Gem causing severe trouble, diseases, enemy, loss - Coral, Ruby

Mantra, Yantra and Remedies related to planet Sun



ॐ आदित्याय विद्महे दिवाकराय धीमहि तन्नः सूर्यः प्रचोदयात् ।



चन्द्रः कर्कटकप्रभुः सितनिभश्चात्रेय गोत्रोद्भव-
श्चाग्नेयश्चतुरस्र वारुणमुखश्चापोऽप्युमाधीश्वरः ।
षट् सप्तानि दशैक शोभनफल शौरिः प्रियोऽर्को गुरुः
स्वामी यामुनदेशजो हिमकरः कुर्यात् सदा मंगलम् ॥

Ratna (Gems) for Planet Sun



Result of Sun according to its position in house/Sign

In your horoscope, Sun is situated in sign Sagittarius. As Sun is happily placed in a friendly sign, you will be fortunate in many respects. You will be endowed with an elegant and impressive physical structure of broad build. You will be highly enthusiastic, energetic, and always optimistic. You will be a learned, wise, and prudent person; people will attach value and importance to your ideas and opinions, and hold you in high esteem. You will be respectful to elders, treat pious people with reverence, and have firm faith in religion and God. Although inherently you will be a peace-loving person, you may have great interest in mastering martial arts for defensive purpose; you may efficiently utilize your expertise for rendering suitable training to the conscientious eligible persons. You will achieve excellence in your sphere of work, and be a source of inspiration to many followers.

In your horoscope, Sun is situated in the 7th-house. As your Ascendant is Gemini, the position of the 3rd-lord Sun in the 7th is not a favorable combination. There are chances that you may marry

a neighbor or a relative's relative (if that is an acceptable custom in your community). Otherwise, your spouse may be highly passionate but not be very fortunate, and for her/ him you may face many nagging problems. You may work in a private company, your job may involve traveling, and you may change employment quite a number of times; or you may be in partnership business with your (younger) sibling or a cousin - from whom you may later face stiff opposition.

Blemish related to Planet Sun and their Remedies

Birth on complete dark night (Amavashya) day



If you are born on Amavasya, your family and mental comfort may be lesser, deserving honour may reduce and you may face impediment in child comfort. You may have to struggle hard to get success and can not get recognition even after having abilities.

You are not born on Amavasya tithi.

Debilitated Sun (Kartik Masa) Birth

Kartik Birth blemish is applicable when native is born during position of Sun in its debilitated sign Libra. Influence of Kartik birth blemish is maximum around its lowest point.

Kartik Birth blemish is not applicable in your Horoscope.

Birth on Sun Sankranti day

The day when Sun enters in its next sign, is called as Transition day. If you have been born on this day, sun may produce malefic effects on your financial position, health and generation inherent legacy.

Transition day (sankranti) Birth blemish is not applicable in your Horoscope.

Sarpshirsha blemish

If Sarpshirsh blemish is applicable in your horoscope, then according to Shastra, you may lack all kinds of comforts and may remain in death like pain.

Sarpshirsh blemish is not applicable in your horoscope.

Birth during Kranti Samya or Mahapat

If you have born During Kranti Samya or Mahapat, then your health and physical comfort may lessen. You may be helpless.

Kranti Samya or Mahapat birth blemish is not applicable in your horoscope.

Sapat (Sun with Rahu or Ketu) blemish

If sun is situated with Rahu or Ketu in your birth horoscope, then Sapat (with Rahu or Ketu) Sun blemish is applicable in your horoscope. Your decision making power may be affected and you may meet with any sudden accident.

Sapat (with Rahu or Ketu) Sun blemish is not applicable in your horoscope.

Fasting (Vrata) for Planet Sun



It may be little difficult for many people to recite hymn (Mantra) properly. Having fast on the ruling day of troublesome planet is an easy remedy for them.

You should have fast on Sunday during Gochar, Mahadasha or Antardasha of Sun to diminish the inauspicious effect of Sun. Fast should start from first Sunday of ascending moon (Waxing Moon) of Jyeshtha month. This fast should perform minimum for 12 Sundays and maximum for 30 Sundays. You should eat wheat flour bread, Gud, Halawa & Ghee during fast. Don't have salt. You should have your food before Sunset. If you recite Beej mantra or Tantrik mantra of Sun for 540 times (5 rosaries) while wearing red clothes & applying red sandal on forehead, it will be more beneficial to you. At last perform Holocaust with Hawan and donate grains, money and food to Brahmins as per your capacity.

Respect your parents and elders. You will be happy, long lived and prosperous by practicing it, because it is believed that haven exists in feet of parents. If you serve your parents, take care of them properly, you will get respect and happiness from your children.

As you sow, so as you reap - you will get results according to your actions. You will get mental peace, happiness and prosperity due to your good deeds. On the contrary, you may face various kinds of problems in your life due to bad deeds.

Use of roots to pacify the malefic effects of Sun

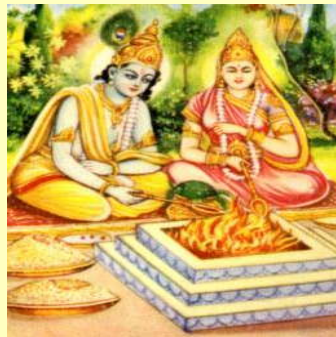


There are several methods of distress pacification of planets like donation, recitation of mantra, wearing of gem etc. Wearing of roots is also an easy method for it and it is beneficial too.

Dig up and bring the roots on day related to planet during any auspicious time. Before digging up any root, invite after smoldering the Dhoop and pouring water in it in previous evening. Then dig it up next day before sun rise without using any tool. Root should not cut with any tool.

For Sun, wear the root of Bel or Bent around your neck, arm or waist on Sunday or during Kritika, Uttaraphalguni or Uttarashadha castellation during sunrise after sewing it in pink cloth.

Hawan stuffs used to pacify the malefic effects of planet Sun



To get rid from inauspicious results of planet, Hawan is a significant remedy. Materials used in Hawan is enough beneficial. These stuffs make surroundings holy along with pacifying planet. Hawan stuffs contain several kinds of roots and herbs and due to this reason its ashes is also very beneficial and alleviate the some diseases totally.

Materials: Khas, Honey, Nagarmotha, Amaltas, Green Cardamom
Roots: Bel Mool aand Kamal Bent

Method and Mantras for pouring water (arghya) on sun



By pouring water on Sun, all desires are getting fulfilled. It enhances intelligence and provides much more favors and benefits

During Sunrise, fill copper vessel with pure water and mix red sandal, red flower, rice and milk in it and then pour water to Sun while facing towards Sun. First of all, contemplate Sun and recite following Viniyoga Mantra -

ॐ तत्सवितुर्वरेण्यं भर्गो देवस्य धियो नमोऽस्तुते ।
सूर्याय नमः ॥

Then pour water to sun while reciting following Mantra -

एहि सूर्य सहस्रांशो तेजोराशे जगत्पते ।
करुणाकर मे देव गृहाणार्घ्यं नमोऽस्तुते ॥

Dhyan Mantra -

रक्ताम्बुजासनमशेषगुणैकसिन्धुं भानुं समस्तजगतामधिपं भजामि ।
पद्मद्वयाभयवरान् दधतः करब्जैर्माणिक्यमौलिमरुणाङ्गरुचिं त्रिनेत्रम् ॥

Surya Namaskar



Surya Namaskar (Greeting Sun) Mantra -

जपा कुसुम संकाशं काश्यपेयं महाद्युतिम् ।
तमोऽरि सर्वपापघ्नं प्रणतोऽस्मि दिवाकरम् ॥

By greeting Sun (Surya Namaskar), soul becomes purified, get relief from mental embroilments and obstructions and health becomes better.

Easy remedies for Planet Sun

After getting up in the morning, wash your mouth and recite Gayatri mantra for 10 or 28 time while facing towards east. After taking bath, recite Dwadashakshar mantra of Lord Ganesha and Surya kavach and then offer water to Sun. Recite Ashtakshar mantra of Sun for 10 or 28 times while facing towards Sun. Recite Gayatri mantra for 10 or 28 times before sleeping at night.

1-Don't discharge urine or feces while facing towards Sun & Moon or in running water, river or

pond.

2-Don't disrespect your parents.

3-Stay away from mental or physical violence, malicious behavior.

4-Don't lose your temper without any reason.

Bath & Donation for planet Sun

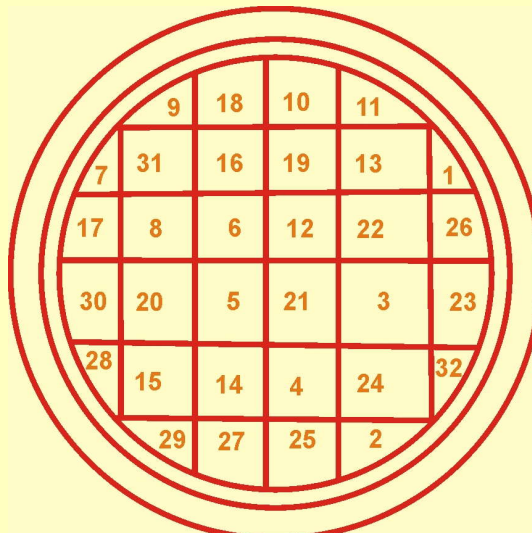
You should donate wheat, whole Masoor, Gud, any matter of copper and red flowers. You should mix saffron or crushed cardamom or its scent in water and take bath from same.

Yantra for Planet Sun

Draw yantra on birch by using red sandal, Ashtgandh or sandal mixed with saffron by pen made of gold, silver, basil or pomegranate. Yantra can be drawn on gold, silver or copper. But these types of yantras can be worshiped only. For wearing purpose, always draw yantra on birch only. Yantra should always wear in an amulet made of gold, silver or copper. Yantra should be made by person who is wearing sacred thread. In this way, Yantra becomes more powerful and gives full impact on wearer.

6	1	8
7	5	3
2	9	4

Tantrik Yantra



Mantra, Yantra and Remedies related to planet Moon



ॐ अत्रिपुत्राय विद्महे सागरोद्भवाय धीमहि तन्नश्चन्द्रः प्रचोदयात् ।



चन्द्रः कर्कटकप्रभुः सितनिभश्चात्रेय गोत्रोद्भव-
श्चाग्नेयश्चतुरस्र वारुणमुखश्चापोऽप्युमाधीश्वरः ।
षट् सप्तानि दशैक शोभनफल शौरिः प्रियोऽर्को गुरुः
स्वामी यामुनदेशजो हिमकरः कुर्यात् सदा मंगलम् ॥

Ratna (Gemstone) for Planet Moon



Result of Moon according to its position in house/Sign

In your horoscope, Moon is situated in sign Taurus. Owing to this reason, you are likely to be endowed with an attractive appearance, beautiful gait, and the quality of forbearance. You will be a soft-spoken person of patient nature - liked by one and all. You will remain very closely attached to your relatives and friends, and might be very fond of having the company of agreeable members of the other gender. You may have weakness for tasty - particularly sweet - food, and people might consider you to be gluttonous. However, you will be a large-hearted person possessing generous instincts, and liberal in offering gifts to others. You may suffer from phlegmatic affections, and face traffic accidents once or more; in your late age you may have the misfortune of being separated from some of your son/ daughter owing to circumstantial developments that are beyond your control.

In your horoscope, Moon is situated in the 12th-house. For this, you will have great interest in all kinds of mysteries and investigations; but you may also have some fanciful fears of the unknown

in the initial stages. Some jealous people could be secretly working against you - some of whom might be female persons - could create troubles for you. You may even have forced transfer or even premature retirement owing to unexpected developments. However, you will have success in isolated condition in remote places. If Moon is situated in sign Taurus or Cancer or Scorpio, then you will come up in life in a quite spectacular manner by efficiently making use of a bright opportunity coming your way - at a fairly early period in your career.

Blemish related to Planet Moon and their Remedies

Birth in same Nakshatra (Star) of Father, Mother, Brother or Sister

If you have born in constellation of your siblings or parents, One constellation birth blemish is applicable in your horoscope. This blemish can create disturbances in comforts and peace of entire family. It may affect your health badly.

Remedies for peace -

Make a worshipping place at a clean place in your home and install a Kalash in Ishan Kone from that place. Cover the Kalash with new cloth. Then worship all the constellation after worshipping god. Now worship birth constellation deity on Kalash specifically. Perform Hawan by giving 108 Aahuti from mantra of birth constellation. Donate grains, clothes according to your capacity. You should perform this remedy in favorable transit of Moon during Waxing Moon (From 9th Tithi to Purnima), auspicious accendant, Rikta Tithi and Bhadra Karan.

Moon in Ascendant blemish

If Moon is situated in ascendant in your birth horoscope, then this blemish is applicable in your horoscope. Your ideology may be so strong that you can not change it with time. You may be obstinate and somewhat impractical. Your mental condition may affect your working ability.

Moon is in ascendant blemish is not applicable in your horoscope.

Weak Moon Blemish

If you have born on any day between 8th day of Krishna Paksha to 5th day of Shukla Paksha. Then weak Moon blemish is applicable in your horoscope. You may be short tempered, careless and doer of aimless work. Sometimes you may get depressed.

Weak Moon blemish is not applicable in your horoscope.

Kemdruma yoga

If there is no any planet is situated in previous and next houses of Moon. Then Kemdrum Yoga is applicable in your horoscope. You may face the scarcity of money through out the life and your family comfort and mental peace may reduce on this account. If any planet is situated with Moon or any planet aspects Moon or any planet is situated in quadrant from Moon or ascendant in your horoscope, then influence of Kemdrum Yoga is reduced.

Kemdrum Yoga blemish is applicable in your horoscope.

Remedies for peace -

Apart from easy remedies for peace of Moon, you should recite Daridrayadahan Strot of lord Shivawritten by sage Vashishth to remove this blemish.

Sapat (Moon with Rahu or Ketu) blemish

If Moon is situated with Rahu or Ketu in your birth horoscope. Then Sapat (Moon with Rahu or Ketu) Moon blemish is applicable in your horoscope. Your decision making power may be affected and you may meet with any sudden accident.

Sapat (Moon with Rahu or Ketu) Moon blemish is applicable in your horoscope.

Remedies for peace -

You should recite Rudrasukta Path along with Traymbakam mantra as Samput to remove this blemish. Every year on your birth day, give 28 or 108 Aahuti by dipping green grass (Doob) in Ghee with Traymbakam mantra. Have fast on same day.

Debilitated Moon blemish

If Moon is situated in debilitated sign in your birth horoscope, then debilitated Moon blemish is applicable in your chart. Due to this blemish, your mental condition may be affected.

Debilitated Moon blemish is not applicable in your chart.

Birth on Krishna Chaturdashi (14th tithi) blemish

If you have born on 14th day of Krishna Paksh, then according to Shastra, your children side may be weak. There may be impediment in your married life; your honour in family may reduce. You may face financial crisis. It may influence your spouse also. You may have suicidal tendency more.

Krishna Chaturdashi birth blemish is applicable in your horoscope.

Remedies for peace -

Install four Kalash in four directions and install 5th kalash in Agni Kone (for lord Shiva). After doing general worship, worship lord Shiva on 5th Kalash (situated in Agni Kone) while reciting Traymbakam mantra. Start from east and recite AANO BHADRAH on east Kalash, BHADRA AGNEH on south Kalash, PURUSH SUKTA on west Kalash and KADUDRAY PRACHETSE mantra on north Kalash. After performing Abhishek of lord Shiva, worship 9 planets. Donate grains, money according to your capacity.

Gandmool blemish

If your birth castellation is Rewati, Ashwini, Jyeshtha, Moola, Shlesha or Magha, then Gandmool blemish is applicable in your horoscope.

Gandmool blemish is not applicable in your horoscope.

Nakshatra Gandant blemish

If you are born during last 12 minutes of Rewati, Jyeshtha or Shlesha or first 12 minutes of Moola, Ashvini or Magha Nakshatra of Moon, then Nakshatra Gandant blemish is applicable in your horoscope. According to Shastra, you may get inauspicious results during birth, journeys or marriage.

Nakshatra Gandant blemish is not applicable in your horoscope.

Lagna (Ascendant) Gandant blemish

If you are born during last 12 minutes of Rewati, Jyeshtha or Shlesha or first 12 minutes of Moola, Ashvini or Magha Nakshatra of Ascendant, then Lagna Gandant blemish is applicable in your horoscope. According to Shastra, you may get inauspicious results during birth, journeys or marriage.

Lagna Gandant blemish is applicable in your horoscope.

Remedies for peace -

For the removal of Lagna Gandant blemish, you should worship lord of ascendant.

Your Lagna (Ascendant) Lord is Mercury and the mantra is -

उद्बुध्यस्वाग्ने प्रति जागृहि त्वामिष्टापूर्ते सँ सृजेथामयं च ।
अस्मिन् सदस्थे अध्युत्तरस्मिन् वियवे देवा यजमानश्च सीदत् ॥

Tithi Gandant blemish

If you are born during last 48 minutes of Poorna (5,10,15) tithis or first 48 minutes of Nanda (1,6,11) tithis, then Tithi Gandant blemish is applicable in your horoscope. According to Shastra, you may get inauspicious results during birth, journeys or marriage.

Tithi Gandant blemish is applicable in your horoscope.

Remedies for peace -

For the removal of Tithi Gandant blemish, you should worship Tithi deity.

Your Tithi Lord mantra is -

नमस्ते रुद्र मन्यव उतोत इषवे नमः ।
बाहुभ्यामुत्ते नमः ॥

Easy remedies for Planet Moon

First of all have Darshan of Sun and recite Gayatri mantra. Then have bath and recite mantra of Ganesha, lord Shiva and Goddess Parvati. then Recite AUM NAMA SHIVAYA mantra for 108 times. Recite Moon Kavach and offer water to Sun. Don't have non vegetarian food and alcohol on Monday.

1-Don't discharge urine or feces while facing towards Sun & Moon or in running water, river or pond.

- 2-Don't disrespect your parents.
- 3-Stay away from mental or physical violence, malicious behavior.
- 4-Don't lose your temper without any reason.

Fasting (Vrata) for Planet Moon



It may be little difficult for many people to recite hymn (Mantra) properly. Having fast on the ruling day of troublesome planet is an easy remedy for them.

You should have fast on Monday to diminish the inauspicious effect of Moon. Fast should start from first Monday of ascending moon (Waxing Moon) of Jyeshtha month. This fast should perform minimum for 10 Mondays and maximum for 54 Mondays. Don't use Gud, Rice, Curd, Salt & Ghee in your food. Offer white flowers to moon and recite Beej mantra or Tantrik mantra of Moon for 324 or 1188 times (3 or 11 rosaries). You should wear white clothes & apply white sandal paste on your forehead before breaking fast. On last Monday perform Holocaust with Hawan and distribute food to poor people.

Respect your parents and elders. You will be happy, long lived and prosperous by practicing it, because it is believed that haven exists in feet of parents. If you serve your parents, take care of them properly, you will get respect and happiness from your children.

As you sow, so as you reap - you will get results according to your actions. You will get mental peace, happiness and prosperity due to your good deeds. On the contrary, you may face various kinds of problems in your life due to bad deeds.

Use of roots to pacify the malefic effects of Moon



There are several methods of distress pacification of planets like donation, recitation of mantra, wearing of gem etc. Wearing of roots is also an easy method for it and it is beneficial too.

Dig up and bring the roots on day related to planet during any auspicious time. Before digging up

any root, invite after smoldering the Dhoop and pouring water in it in previous evening. Then dig it up next day before sun rise without using any tool. Root should not cut with any tool.

For Moon, wear the root of Khirani around your neck, arm or waist on Monday or during Rohini, Hast or Shravan castellation after sewing it in white cloth.

Hawan stuffs used to pacify the malefic effects of planet Moon



To get rid from inauspicious results of planet, Hawan is a significant remedy. Materials used in Hawan is enough beneficial. These stuffs make surroundings holy along with pacifying planet. Hawan stuffs contain several kinds of roots and herbs and due to this reason its ashes is also very beneficial and alleviate the some diseases totally.

Materials : Red sandal, camphor, saffron, Agar, Tagar, Gorochan
Roots: Khirani Root

Bath & Donation for planet Moon

New Vessel filled with pure Ghee, white clothes, sugarcane, milk, rice, silver, conch, camphor, cardamom, sugar, sandal, bronze vessel ect. should donate for Moon. Mix little milk or curd in water and take bath from same water. It makes Moon happy .

Yantra for Planet Moon

Draw yantra on birch by using red sandal, Ashtgandh or sandal mixed with saffron by pen made of gold, silver, basil or pomegranate. Yantra can be drawn on gold, silver or copper. But these types of yantras can be worshiped only. For wearing purpose, always draw yantra on birch only. Yantra should always wear in an amulet made of gold, silver or copper. Yantra should be made by person who is wearing sacred thread. In this way, Yantra becomes more powerful and gives full impact on wearer.

7	2	9
8	6	4
3	10	5

Tantrik Yantra

	40	39	24	38	23	
41	6	53	9	8	22	
	15	37	16	45	1	
14	43	5	44	46	24	
	36	17	52	18	28	
26	13	4	19	2	27	
	7	34	33	20	29	
60	35	32	3	59	30	
	42	12	21	31	11	
57	54	55	52	58	10	56
					47	48
						49

Mantra, Yantra and Remedies related to planet Mars



ओं क्षितिपुत्राय विद्महे लोहितांगाय धीमहि तन्नो भौमः प्रचोदयात ।



भौमो दक्षिणादिक् त्रिकोण यमदिग् विघ्नेश्वरो रक्तभः,
स्वामी वृश्चिक मेषयोः सुगुरुरचाऽर्कः राशी सौहृदः।
ज्ञोऽरि षट्त्रिफलप्रदश्च वसुधास्कन्दौ क्रमाद् देवते,
भारद्वाजकुलोद्भवः क्षितिसुतः कुर्यात् सदा मंगलम् ॥

Ratna (Gems) for Planet Mars



Result of Mars according to its position in house/Sign

In your horoscope, Mars is situated in sign Scorpio. Owing to this reason, you will be fortunate in certain respects - while just the obverse in certain other respects. You have been born in a well-to-do family, and will improve your lot by various callings and efforts. In respect of material possession and leading a prosperous life with spouse and children, the position is full of promise. You will be dutiful, and observe the religious rites. However, you may have a highly passionate and revengeful nature; being endowed with a fighting spirit and warlike disposition, you might be cruel to your enemies, and inflict harm or injury to them. You may have fear from weapon, poison, or fire.

In your horoscope, Mars is situated in the 6th-house. This position is specifically unfavorable for

the health and well being of maternal uncle, mother's younger sister or stepmother (if there). However, this position is very beneficial for having success in a very competitive examination, and securing a lucrative employment in a big organization; you are also likely to have transfer or change of employment quite a few times. You are also likely to get into difficulties with some people of Turk (or Muslim) origin - for which you should remain careful. If Mars is situated in sign Aries or Scorpio or Capricorn, then you will be very lucky and amass a lot of wealth; but if it is in sign Cancer, then you may have to work in small place in a rather modest capacity.

Other Result of Mars according to its position in house / Sign

Mars is situated in Scorpio sign in your horoscope. You may suffer from abdominal ailments and skin disorder. You should take special care of your diet. There may be mark of injury on your body due to any accident.

Mars is situated in 6th house in your horoscope. You will think more about lust etc. and it will be very difficult for you to have control over your thoughts.

If health of your spouse is not good, recite 'Mangal Kashta Nivaran' mantra for 8 times daily.

If relation with your spouse is not very harmonious, recite Sunderkand of Ramcharitmanas.

If there is no peace at your home, recite following mantra for 108 times. If this recitation is done by chief of home or his wife, chances of getting benefits are more.

ओं हं हं सः खं खः।

If you lack enthusiasm or are unable to express your thoughts or are very short tempered, recite Mangal Gayatri mantra for 28 times.

If you are getting hurt again and again due to Mars blemish, you should recite 'Mangal Kavach'.

If your child is suffering from bad effects of Mars and his / her health does not remain good or he /she doesn't listen to you, you should recite 'Mangal Kashta Nivarak' mantra daily.

If you are worried due to financial losses, increasing debts, have fast on Tuesday regularly for one year. It can remove sign or house produced blemish of Mars.

Easy remedies for Planet Mars

You should recite Rudrasukt Path daily. Worship to Lord Hanuman and Bhairav regularly. Recite Hanuman Chalisa daily. If recitation of Rudrasukt is difficult, recite following mantra for 28 times daily-

Affectionate and warm behavior with friends and relatives diminishes inauspicious influence of Mars.

Fasting (Vrata) for Planet Mars



It may be little difficult for many people to recite hymn (Mantra) properly. Having fast on the ruling day of troublesome planet is an easy remedy for them.

You should have fast on Tuesday to diminish the inauspicious effect of Mars. Fast should start from first Tuesday of ascending moon (Waxing Moon) of Jyeshtha month. This fast should perform minimum for 21 Tuesdays and maximum for 45 Tuesdays. If it is possible, you can have fast for long life. Having only jaggery and Halwa will be better during fast. You may distribute Halwa among poor according to your capacity. Before breaking the fast, you should wear red clothes and recite Beej mantra or Tantrik mantra of Mars for 108, 540 or 756 times (1, 5 or 7 rosaries) according to your available time. You should feed Gud to bull. If you have this fast, you will become debt free, get child and devastate your enemies. On last Tuesday perform Holocaust with Hawan and donate Red Cloth, Copper, Masoor, Gud and Coconut to poor people as per your capacity.

Respect your parents and elders. You will be happy, long lived and prosperous by practicing it, because it is believed that haven exists in feet of parents. If you serve your parents, take care of them properly, you will get respect and happiness from your children.

As you sow, so as you reap - you will get results according to your actions. You will get mental peace, happiness and prosperity due to your good deeds. On the contrary, you may face various kinds of problems in your life due to bad deeds.

Use of roots to pacify the malefic effects of Mars



There are several methods of distress pacification of planets like donation, recitation of mantra, wearing of gem etc. Wearing of roots is also an easy method for it and it is beneficial too.

Dig up and bring the roots on day related to planet during any auspicious time. Before digging up any root, invite after smoldering the Dhoop and pouring water in it in previous evening. Then dig

it up next day before sun rise without using any tool. Root should not cut with any tool.

For Mars, wear the root of Anantmool or cactus around your neck, arm or waist on Tuesday or during Mrigshira, Chitra or Ghanishtha castellation during sunrise after sewing it in red cloth.

Hawan stuffs used to pacify the malefic effects of planet Mars



To get rid from inauspicious results of planet, Hawan is a significant remedy. Materials used in Hawan is enough beneficial. These stuffs make surroundings holy along with pacifying planet. Hawan stuffs contain several kinds of roots and herbs and due to this reason its ashes is also very beneficial and alleviate the some diseases totally.

Materials : Jasmine oil, Kumkum, Dry Ginger
Roots: Saunf, Nag Jivha, Anantmool

Bath & Donation for planet Mars

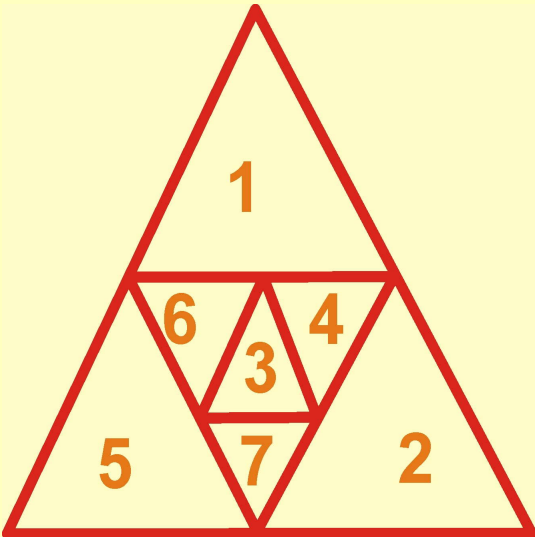
You should take bath from water after mixing red sandal or Belpatra in it. Donation of red flowers, red sandal, ghee, wheat, Masoor or copper vessel filled with bettle nut makes Mars happy.

Yantra for Planet Mars

Draw yantra on birch by using red sandal, Ashtgandh or sandal mixed with saffron by pen made of gold, silver, basil or pomegranate. Yantra can be drawn on gold, silver or copper. But these types of yantras can be worshiped only. For wearing purpose, always draw yantra on birch only. Yantra should always wear in an amulet made of gold, silver or copper. Yantra should be made by person who is wearing sacred thread. In this way, Yantra becomes more powerful and gives full impact on wearer.

8	3	10
9	7	5
4	11	6

Tantrik Yantra



Mantra, Yantra and Remedies related to planet Mercury

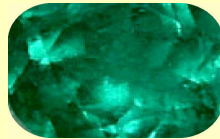


ओं चन्द्रपुत्राय विद्महे रोहिणीप्रियाय धीमहि तन्नो बुधः प्रचोदयात् ।



सौम्योदङ्मुख पीतवर्ण मगधश्चात्रेय गोत्रोद्भवो ।
बाणेशानदिशः सुहृच्छनिभृगुः शत्रु सदा शीतगुः ॥
कन्या युग्मपतिर्दशाष्ट चतुरः षड्नेत्रकः शोभनौ ।
विष्णुः पौरुषदेवते शशिसुतः कुर्यात् सदा मंगलम् ॥

Ratna (Gems) for Planet Mercury



Result of Mercury according to its position in house/Sign

In your horoscope, Mercury is situated in sign Sagittarius. Owing to this reason, you will be fortunate in many respects; it will be more so if Jupiter is also situated together with Mercury or aspects it. You will be a very intelligent and a learned person. Study of sacred ancient classics will make you wise and prudent. You will be a very liberal minded person, and an eloquent speaker. You may gain proficiency in some branch of fine arts, or acquire skill in some practical art or craft. Your disposition will be generous and kind, and gain prominence in your own walk of life at a fairly early age-period. Your religious inclination will be profound, and you may practice abstract meditation.

In your horoscope, Mercury is situated in the 7th-house. If Mercury is situated in sign Gemini or Virgo, then you will be very fortunate - as you will enjoy the beneficial results of 'Bhadra Yoga' (a 'Pancha Maha-Purusha Yoga' combination). For this, you will be intelligent, wise, and speak in a

charming language; besides, you will be bold and successful in all your undertakings. For being somewhat secretive, you may not remain in cordial terms with your kinsmen. You will be a learned person, and people will treat you with honor and respect. If Mercury is situated in sign Pisces, then you may run a modest business - like selling footwear. If Mercury is situated in some other sign, then you might be somewhat unsettled in married life, have worries and vexations, and might be troubled by strife, opposition, and lawsuit.

Other Result of Mercury according to its position in house / Sign

Mercury is situated in Sagittarius sign in your horoscope. Your kindness may become the reason of your problems. You may be capable to give right advice to others, but you may lack it for yourself.

Mercury is situated in 7th house in your horoscope. Your relation may not be harmonious with your spouse or you may have differences with him / her.

If you have speech defect like stammering etc. or your mind is weak or you don't have control on your tongue, recite Kartikeya mantra for 10 times while sitting under banyan tree. Start this process from Pushya Nakshtra and continue for next 27 days.

If you are unable to express your thoughts or speak before mass gathering, recite Budh Kavach regularly.

If you are not able to sleep well due to tension or see bad dreams, you should recite 'Mercury Gaytri Mantra' 3 for times during day time.

If you are unable to save your money or your earning is less, you should recite Srisukta Path.

If you are unable to save your money or your earning is less, you should recite Srisukta Path.

If you are suffering from any skin disorder, recite Sheetla mantra for 10000 times to cure same. Then offer 1000 Aahuti from same mantra after accomplishing recitation.

If you are not getting success in business due to any blemish of Mercury, You should recite Mercury Gayatri mantra for 10000 times. Donate Moong, ghee, silver or thing made up of ivory according to your capacity after recitation.

If you are suffering from any incurable disease due to blemish of Mercury, you should recite Vishnusahstranam.

Easy remedies for Planet Mercury

You should recite Vishnusahstranam daily or on every Wednesday. Recite Dwadashakshari VishnuMantra AUM NAMO BHAGAVATE VASUDEVAYA for 28 or 108 times daily.

anybody.

2-Behave in affectionate manner with your younger.

3-Don't adopt wrong practices to do your work.

Fasting (Vrata) for Planet Mercury



It may be little difficult for many people to recite hymn (Mantra) properly. Having fast on the ruling day of troublesome planet is an easy remedy for them.

You should have fast on Wednesday to diminish the inauspicious effect of Mercury. Fast should start from first Wednesday of ascending moon (Waxing Moon) of Jyeshtha month. This fast should perform minimum for 21 Wednesdays and maximum for 45 Wednesdays. You should wear green clothes during fast and recite Beej mantra or Tantrik mantra of Mercury for 324 or 1836 times (3 or 17 rosaries). After that, distribute Halwa or Laddu made up of Masoor dal or any other stuff made up of Gud among poor and you too eat same. On last Wednesday perform Holocaust with Hawan. You may get success in educational & professional spheres by observing this fast. It is believed that if you have fast on Amavashya, Mercury becomes favorable.

Respect your parents and elders. You will be happy, long lived and prosperous by practicing it, because it is believed that haven exists in feet of parents. If you serve your parents, take care of them properly, you will get respect and happiness from your children.

As you sow, so as you reap - you will get results according to your actions. You will get mental peace, happiness and prosperity due to your good deeds. On the contrary, you may face various kinds of problems in your life due to bad deeds.

Use of roots to pacify the malefic effects of Mercury



There are several methods of distress pacification of planets like donation, recitation of mantra, wearing of gem etc. Wearing of roots is also an easy method for it and it is beneficial too.

Dig up and bring the roots on day related to planet during any auspicious time. Before digging up

any root, invite after smoldering the Dhoop and pouring water in it in previous evening. Then dig it up next day before sun rise without using any tool. Root should not cut with any tool.

For Mercury, wear the root of Vidhara or Bharangi (Bidayre or Var dhara root) around your neck, arm or waist on Wednesday or Aashlesha, Jyeshtha or Rewati castellation during sunrise after sewing it in green cloth.

Hawan stuffs used to pacify the malefic effects of planet Mercury



To get rid from inauspicious results of planet, Hawan is a significant remedy. Materials used in Hawan is enough beneficial. These stuffs make surroundings holy along with pacifying planet. Hawan stuffs contain several kinds of roots and herbs and due to this reason its ashes is also very beneficial and alleviate the some diseases totally.

Materials : Vidhara root, Deodar, white mustard
Roots: Bharangi

Bath & Donation for planet Mercury

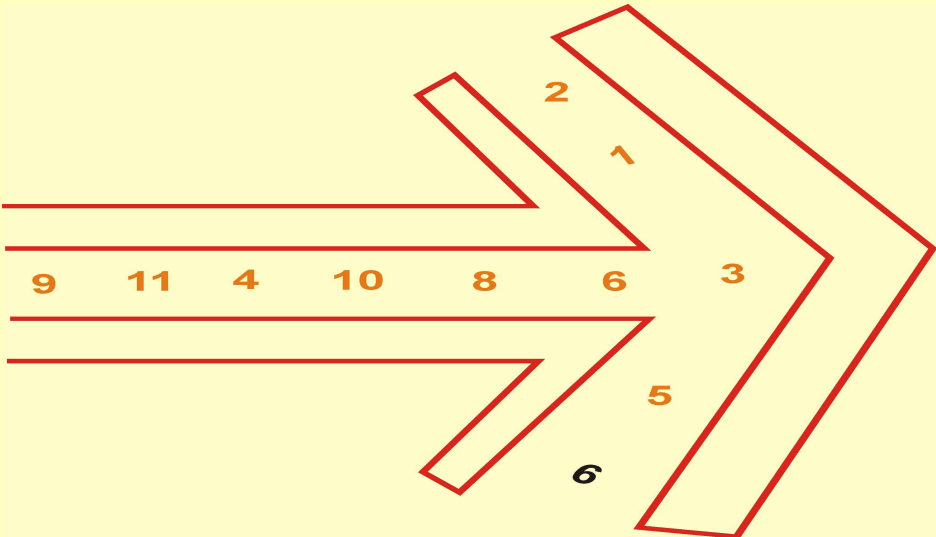
You should have bath from water after putting any gold ornament or whole rice in it. You should donate any article made up of silver or ivory, blue cloth, ghee or Moong to make Mercury happy.

Yantra for Planet Mercury

Draw yantra on birch by using red sandal, Ashtgandh or sandal mixed with saffron by pen made of gold, silver, basil or pomegranate. Yantra can be drawn on gold, silver or copper. But these types of yantras can be worshiped only. For wearing purpose, always draw yantra on birch only. Yantra should always wear in an amulet made of gold, silver or copper. Yantra should be made by person who is wearing sacred thread. In this way, Yantra becomes more powerful and gives full impact on wearer.

9	4	11
10	8	6
5	12	7

Tantrik Yantra



Mantra, Yantra and Remedies related to planet Jupiter



ओं अंगिरोजाताय विद्महे वाचस्पतये धीमहि तन्नो गुरुः प्रचोदयात् ।



जीवश्चांगिर-गोत्रजोत्तरमुखो दीर्घोत्तरा संस्थितः।
पीतोऽश्वत्थ समिद्ध सिन्धुजनितश्चापोऽथमीनाधिपः॥
सूर्येन्दु क्षितिज प्रियो बुध सितौ शत्रूममाश्चापरे।
सप्तांकद्विभवः शुभः सुरगुरुः कुर्यात् सदा मङ्गलम॥

Ratna (Gems) for Planet Jupiter



Result of Jupiter according to its position in house/Sign

In your horoscope, Jupiter is situated in sign Aquarius. As the sign Aquarius is intimately associated with heart-disease (Hrid-Roga), you should remain very careful and cautious - since you might be prone to suffer from high blood pressure. Your health and well being might become a cause of concern to your family-members quite a few times. You will be fortunate in respect of earnings from profession and gains from other sources, but you might lose a good part of your accumulations owing to your own fault. Besides, you may be highly passionate, and a bit lustful as well. You may have a narrow outlook and obstinate nature, and remain concerned about personal interests only.

In your horoscope, Jupiter is situated in the 9th-house. For this, you will be fortunate in many

respects. You have been born in a wealthy family, and your father is a highly respectable person; besides, your siblings will be very helpful, and your children will be very worthy and dutiful. You will be well educated, have an inclination for continuing studies further and/ or for conducting research; you may come up with some new findings, and remain closely associated with educational establishments. Your religious inclination will be very profound, and you will have good gains from distant inland places and even foreign countries; you may be engaged in export-import business. You may undertake many journeys, and may even go to a foreign country on a cultural or religious errand.

Other Result of Jupiter according to its position in house / Sign

Jupiter is situated in Aquarius sign in your birth horoscope. You may keep facing troubles due to illness. You may be greedier. You may not be able to fulfill your promise and may be backbiter to some extent.

If you are not able to amass wealth due to weakness of Jupiter, recite Jupiter Gaytri mantra for 10 times during day time.

Sprinkle Gangajal at your work place after enchanting it from 8 'Jupiter Mantra' for progress in business.

If you have differences with your spouse, recite 'Jupiter Gaytri' mantra daily for 10 times in the morning.

If you have clashes with your spouse, worship Shiv - Parvati and recite Ardhanarineswar Stot during morning and evening.

If marriage of girl is not settling, worship 300 Parthiv Ling. If marriage of boy is not settling, recite 17 lessons of Durgasaptasati.

Easy remedies for Planet Jupiter

You should recite Brahaspati Stot written in Skand Puran to remove the blemishes caused by Jupiter and hear Satyanarayan Katha on full Moon (Poornima) day. You should offer rice coloured in turmeric, yellow flowers, yellow sandal. Donate gram pulse, salt, turmeric etc. on Thursday.

- 1-Behave warmly with teachers, preachers, saints, old people and highly educated people.
- 2-Don't tell a lie in court being as a witness.

Fasting (Vrata) for Planet Jupiter



It may be little difficult for many people to recite hymn (Mantra) properly. Having fast on the ruling day of troublesome planet is an easy remedy for them.

You should have fast on Thursday to diminish the inauspicious effect of Jupiter. Fast should start from first Thursday of ascending moon (Waxing Moon) of Jyeshtha month. This fast should perform minimum for 21 Thursdays and maximum for 3 years. You should take bath & wear yellow clothes on Thursday and recite Beej mantra or Tantrik mantra of Jupiter for 324 or 1188 times (3 or 11 rosaries). Offer yellow flowers to Lord Brihaspati. You should distribute Laddu made up of gram flour & Gud or sweet yellow or saffron colored rice among poor people and eat yourself. On last Thursday, perform Holocaust with Hawan and distribute food (Yellow Colored) to Brahmins. You will be intelligent, erudite and wealthy by observing this fast. If any unmarried girl have this fast, she may get married soon.

Respect your parents and elders. You will be happy, long lived and prosperous by practicing it, because it is believed that haven exists in feet of parents. If you serve your parents, take care of them properly, you will get respect and happiness from your children.

As you sow, so as you reap - you will get results according to your actions. You will get mental peace, happiness and prosperity due to your good deeds. On the contrary, you may face various kinds of problems in your life due to bad deeds.

Use of roots to pacify the malefic effects of Jupiter



There are several methods of distress pacification of planets like donation, recitation of mantra, wearing of gem etc. Wearing of roots is also an easy method for it and it is beneficial too.

Dig up and bring the roots on day related to planet during any auspicious time. Before digging up any root, invite after smoldering the Dhoop and pouring water in it in previous evening. Then dig it up next day before sun rise without using any tool. Root should not cut with any tool.

For Jupiter, wear the root of banana or turmeric knot around your neck, arm or waist on Thursday or Punarvasu, Vishakha or Purv Bhadrapad castellation in evening after sewing it in yellow cloth.

Hawan stuffs used to pacify the malefic effects of planet Jupiter



To get rid from inauspicious results of planet, Hawan is a significant remedy. Materials used in Hawan is enough beneficial. These stuffs make surroundings holy along with pacifying planet. Hawan stuffs contain several kinds of roots and herbs and due to this reason its ashes is also very beneficial and alleviate the some diseases totally.

Materials : Turmeric, dry rose
Roots: Banana Root

Bath & Donation for planet Jupiter

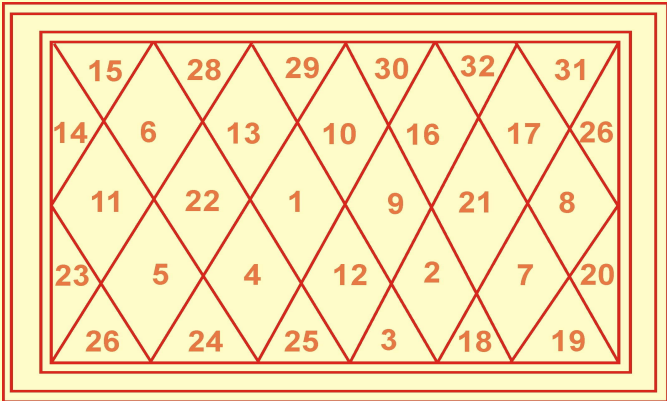
Mix grains of yellow mustard and black cardamoms in water and take bath from same. It will remove the blemishes of Jupiter. You should donate turmeric, yellow clothe, yellow grains, salt, lemon or Menhadi to make happy Jupiter.

Yantra for Planet Jupiter

Draw yantra on birch by using red sandal, Ashtgandh or sandal mixed with saffron by pen made of gold, silver, basil or pomegranate. Yantra can be drawn on gold, silver or copper. But these types of yantras can be worshiped only. For wearing purpose, always draw yantra on birch only. Yantra should always wear in an amulet made of gold, silver or copper. Yantra should be made by person who is wearing sacred thread. In this way, Yantra becomes more powerful and gives full impact on wearer.

10	5	12
11	9	7
6	13	8

Tantrik Yantra



Mantra, Yantra and Remedies related to planet Venus



ओं भृगुपुत्राय विद्महे श्वेतवाहनाय धीमहि तन्नः शुक्रः प्रचोदयात् ।



शुक्रो भार्गवगोत्रजः सितनिभः प्राचीमुखः पूर्वदिक् ।
पञ्चाङ्गो वृषभस्तुलाधिप महाराष्ट्राधिपोदुम्बरः ॥
इन्द्राणी मघवानुभौ बुध रानी मित्रार्क चन्द्रौ रिपू ।
षष्ठो द्विर्दश वर्जितो भृगुसुतः कुर्यात् सदा मंगलम् ॥

Ratna (Gems) for Planet Venus



Result of Venus according to its position in house/Sign

In your horoscope, Venus is situated in sign Capricorn. Venus is not happily placed in this sign; for this reason, you may not be fortunate in certain respects. You may suffer from some disease, be endowed with an emaciated appearance, and behave miserly in respect of money-matters. As you may not be in the habit of fulfilling your commitments, people may not consider you dependable. You may have much of interest in other people's affairs, and the thought of lacking what some other people have might make you unhappy. Your married life may neither be happy nor long lasting. However, your prospects in late age will be secured, and you will fare well in that part of your life.

In your horoscope, Venus is situated in the 8th-house. For this, your complexion will be very fair, and looks very beautiful and charming; you will be long-lived, fairly wealthy, remain free from

disease, and won't be troubled by serious problems and difficulties. Your fortune will be further improved after your marriage. You are likely to have large gains through inheritance or legacy; you may also receive favors from wealthy ladies of aristocratic background. But your spouse might be extremely fond of pleasures, jewelry, personal adornments, and other pretty things of life; she/ he might spend quite a lot - for which at times you might feel quite concerned. If Venus is situated close to Rahu, then you may face some unusual difficulties owing to- or on account of- your spouse; you may also incur losses due to theft or robbery. If Venus is situated in sign Taurus or Libra or Pisces, then you will be rolling in wealth.

Special Results of Venus with remedies

Venus is situated in Capricorn sign in your horoscope. You may have close contact with an elder person of opposite sex, which may harm you. You may suffer from heart ailment.

For the comfort of child, don't hurt the girls. Worship girls during Navaratri and give them food and clothes according to your capacity. Gift a photograph of Shiva - Parvati or Vishnu - Laxmi to any person once in year or donate a bed sheet, pillow or a pair of clothes to a Brahmin. Recitation of Saundarya Lahari Strot or Devi Sukta and Srikavach daily will be also beneficial.

Venus is situated in 6th, 8th or 12th house in your horoscope. You should recite Durga Saptasati along with Sri Sukta (as Samput) during Aashwin Navaratri for enhancing luck and wealth.

If you don't have any control on your lustful desire or are attracted towards unnatural sex, recite Shiv Sankalp Sukta for one time mentioned in Atharva Ved daily before going to bed. You may recite Shukra Gayatri Mantra for 10 times daily.

If there is poverty in your home or you have financial problem, recite Argla and Kilak Strot in the morning.

You should recite Ratri Sukta in morning and at night before sleeping, if you feel laziness or your works are not being completed due to drowsiness.

You should recite Shukra Stavaraj Path, if you are facing impediments in your marriage or your marriage is not settling down.

You should recite Shukra Kavach, if you are getting injury again and again or suffering from any physical disorder.

Easy remedies for Planet Venus

Recite following mantra for one time after offering water to Osmium (Tulsi) plant in the morning after taking bath. Then recite Tulsi Kavach while standing over there.

- 1-Have contact with your spouse only.
- 2-Respect others' women and girls.

Fasting (Vrata) for Planet Venus



It may be little difficult for many people to recite hymn (Mantra) properly. Having fast on the ruling day of troublesome planet is an easy remedy for them.

You should have fast on Friday to diminish the inauspicious effect of Venus. Fast should start from first Friday of ascending moon (Waxing Moon) of Jyeshtha month. This fast should perform minimum for 21 Fridays and maximum for 31 Fridays. You should take bath & wear white clothes on Friday and recite Beej mantra or Tantrik mantra of Venus for 324 or 2268 times (3 or 21 rosaries). You should have sweet rice or milk products and feed same to one eyed man or white cow on the day of fast. On last Friday, perform Holocaust with Hawan and donate silver, white clothes, Kheer etc. to poor people. If you have fast on Friday, Venus will become favorable and you will earn financial gains & your married life will be happy.

Respect your parents and elders. You will be happy, long lived and prosperous by practicing it, because it is believed that haven exists in feet of parents. If you serve your parents, take care of them properly, you will get respect and happiness from your children.

As you sow, so as you reap - you will get results according to your actions. You will get mental peace, happiness and prosperity due to your good deeds. On the contrary, you may face various kinds of problems in your life due to bad deeds.

Use of roots to pacify the malefic effects of Venus



There are several methods of distress pacification of planets like donation, recitation of mantra, wearing of gem etc. Wearing of roots is also an easy method for it and it is beneficial too.

Dig up and bring the roots on day related to planet during any auspicious time. Before digging up any root, invite after smoldering the Dhoop and pouring water in it in previous evening. Then dig it up next day before sun rise without using any tool. Root should not cut with any tool.

For Venus, wear the root of pomgrannate, castor or Sarponkha around your neck, arm or waist on Friday or Bharani, Purv Phalguni or Uttarashatha constellation at noon after sewing it in white

cloth.

Hawan stuffs used to pacify the malefic effects of planet Venus



To get rid from inauspicious results of planet, Hawan is a significant remedy. Materials used in Hawan is enough beneficial. These stuffs make surroundings holy along with pacifying planet. Hawan stuffs contain several kinds of roots and herbs and due to this reason its ashes is also very beneficial and alleviate the some diseases totally.

Materials : Sarponkho, pomegranate root, dry amala
Roots: castor

Bath & Donation for planet Venus

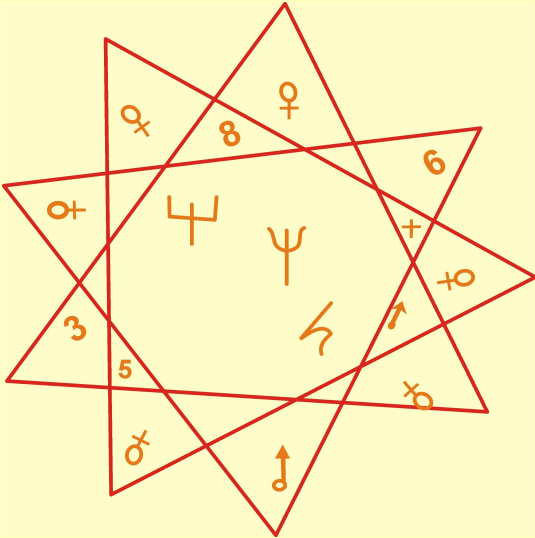
Mix green cardamom, lemon juice or perfume in water and take bath from same. Donation of Basmati rice, ghee, white sandal, silver, white clothes, camphor, Dhoop and scented sticks (Agarbatti), Scent and silk clothes make Venus happy.

Yantra for Planet Venus

Draw yantra on birch by using red sandal, Ashtgandh or sandal mixed with saffron by pen made of gold, silver, basil or pomegranate. Yantra can be drawn on gold, silver or copper. But these types of yantras can be worshiped only. For wearing purpose, always draw yantra on birch only. Yantra should always wear in an amulet made of gold, silver or copper. Yantra should be made by person who is wearing sacred thread. In this way, Yantra becomes more powerful and gives full impact on wearer.

11	6	13
12	10	8
7	14	9

Tantrik Yantra



Mantra, Yantra and Remedies related to planet Saturn



ओं कृष्णांगाय विद्महे रविपुत्राय धीमहि तन्नः सौरिः प्रचोदयात् ।



मन्दः कृष्णनिभस्तु पश्चिममुखः सौराष्ट्रकः काश्यपः ।
स्वामी नक्रभकुम्भयोर्बुधसितौ मित्रे समश्चाऽङ्गिराः ॥
स्थानं पश्चिमदिक्प्रजापति यमौ देवौ धनुष्यासनः ।
षट्त्रिस्थः शुभकृच्छनी रविसुतः कुर्यात् मंगलम् ॥

Ratna (Gems) for Planet Saturn



Result of Saturn according to its position in house / Sign

In your horoscope, Saturn is situated in sign Capricorn. Owing to this reason, you will be fortunate in many respects. You will be endowed with penetrating intelligence and retentive memory - which will be your asset for acquiring high education in an application-oriented field. You will be an embodiment of patience and perseverance; your firm determination and strength of will lead you to the pinnacle of success in your sphere of profession. You will be a person of virtuous disposition, and study the sacred ancient classics with profound interest; you may also gain some proficiency in some branch of fine arts. Although you will be courageous and straightforward, you will be level headed and polite in behavior. Your earnings from profession will remain uninterrupted, and you may receive a legacy/ gift from a wealthy lady. However, your eyesight might be somewhat delicate.

In your horoscope, Saturn is situated in the 8th-house. For this, you may not remain in good

health, but will be long-lived; however, this position is not favorable for health and well being of your spouse, and she/ he might have a sickly constitution. Besides, the financial status of your family may not be very good, and your earnings from profession may not be very adequate; for these reasons, during the early stages of your career you may have to struggle hard for a fairly long duration. Although you may have a very high ambition, in spite of working very hard for long, you can have partial fulfillment only; for not being able to achieve the desired level of prominence, you may feel quite unhappy. If Sun is conjoined with Saturn, then the deterioration of mental condition of your father might make you really very worried. If Saturn is situated in sign Aquarius or Capricorn or Libra, you will be very lucky - as you will enjoy the beneficial results of 'Veepareeta Raja Yoga'; you will come up in life by having a sudden uplift of status.

Other results of Saturn with remedies

Saturn is situated in Capricorn sign in your horoscope. You may have to stay out of your home because of works and you may face mental problem due to this reason.

Saturn is situated in 8th house in your horoscope. You may suffer from any disease related to your private parts. After starting any job with much enthusiasm, you may lose your interest for it and you may again want to start a new work.

To remove the blemishes of Saturn due to its sign position or house position, Gaytri mantra of Saturn for a certain times daily while standing on Aasan (seat).

If your life is in trouble due to any kind of disease or accident during Dasha or Gochar of Saturn, you should recite Mahamrityunjay mantra of Lord Shiva written by Markandey ji.

If your child is not listening you and disobeying you, you should recite following Shani Gayatri mantra daily for 28 or 108 times. Recitation of Bhujang Strot of lord Hanuman while mediating on Hanumanji or Shivtandav Strot will be beneficial for you.

During Sadesati ,Gochar period or Dasha or Anterdasha of Saturn, if you are getting inauspicious results, recite Saturn Stavaraj mantra.

If you are getting injured again and again during Dasha or Gochar of Saturn or suffering from any disease, you should recite Shanashcharashtak Strot.

Easy remedies for Planet Saturn

Massage mustard oil on body on Monday, Wednesday and Saturday and then take bath. General blemishes of Saturn are removed spontaneously if you will keep your surrounding clean. You should recite prayer of Lord Shiva, Hanuman or Bhairav daily after taking bath. Don't use broken vessels or mirror or cots.

Don't misbehave with servants, laborers, employees and don't cut their remunerations what they deserve. Don't insult them.

Fasting (Vrata) for Planet Saturn



It may be little difficult for many people to recite hymn (Mantra) properly. Having fast on the ruling day of troublesome planet is an easy remedy for them.

You should have fast on Saturday to diminish the inauspicious effect of Saturn. Fast should start from first Saturday of ascending moon (Waxing Moon) of Jyeshtha month. You should take bath & wear black clothes on Saturday and recite Beej mantra or Tantrik mantra of Saturn for 324 or 2052 times (3 or 19 rosaries). Then Offer water, black sesame seeds, black or blue flowers, cloves, Gangajal, sugar & milk on root of banyan tree facing towards east. You should have any food made up of Black Urad & oil and donate same. On last Saturday, perform Holocaust with Hawan and donate food (made up of oil), black clothe, leather shoe etc. You will get success in quarrels and disputes by observing this fast. If you are a factory owner and engaged in business of iron or steel, you will get enough success.

Respect your parents and elders. You will be happy, long lived and prosperous by practicing it, because it is believed that haven exists in feet of parents. If you serve your parents, take care of them properly, you will get respect and happiness from your children.

As you sow, so as you reap - you will get results according to your actions. You will get mental peace, happiness and prosperity due to your good deeds. On the contrary, you may face various kinds of problems in your life due to bad deeds.

Use of roots to pacify the malefic effects of Saturn



There are several methods of distress pacification of planets like donation, recitation of mantra, wearing of gem etc. Wearing of roots is also an easy method for it and it is beneficial too.

Dig up and bring the roots on day related to planet during any auspicious time. Before digging up any root, invite after smoldering the Dhoop and pouring water in it in previous evening. Then dig it up next day before sun rise without using any tool. Root should not cut with any tool.

For Saturn, wear the root of Bichua around your neck, arm or waist on Saturday or Pushya, Anuradha or Uttar Bhadrpad castellation at noon after sewing it in blue cloth.

Hawan stuffs used to pacify the malefic effects of planet Saturn



To get rid from inauspicious results of planet, Hawan is a significant remedy. Materials used in Hawan is enough beneficial. These stuffs make surroundings holy along with pacifying planet. Hawan stuffs contain several kinds of roots and herbs and due to this reason its ashes is also very beneficial and alleviate the some diseases totally.

Materials : Black sesame, black Urd, Bichua root
Roots: Oak (Dhatura)

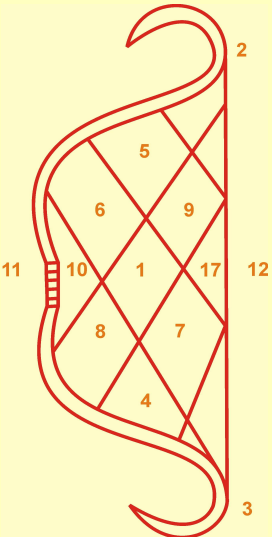
Bath & Donation for planet Saturn

Mix coat of paddy, green grass with roots or black sesame in water and take bath from same water. It removes blemish of Saturn. Donation of Black cardamom, black sesame, cloves, iron articles, blue or black clothe, Gugal, whole black Urd according to your capacity makes Saturn happy.

Yantra for Planet Saturn

Draw yantra on birch by using red sandal, Ashtgandh or sandal mixed with saffron by pen made of gold, silver, basil or pomegranate. Yantra can be drawn on gold, silver or copper. But these types of yantras can be worshiped only. For wearing purpose, always draw yantra on birch only. Yantra should always wear in an amulet made of gold, silver or copper. Yantra should be made by person who is wearing sacred thread. In this way, Yantra becomes more powerful and gives full impact on wearer.

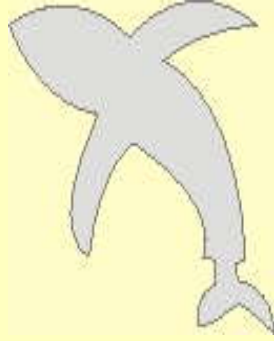
12	7	14
13	11	9
8	15	10



Mantra, Yantra and Remedies related to planet Rahu



ओं नीलवर्णाय विद्महे सैहिकेयाय धीमहि तन्नो राहुः प्रचोदयात् ।



राहुः सिंहलदेराजरच निर्र्वृतिः कृष्णाङ्गशूर्पासनो ।
यः पैठीनसि गोत्रसम्भवसमिद् दूर्वामुखो दक्षिणः ॥
यः सर्पाद्यधिदैवते च निर्र्वृतिः प्रत्याधिदेवः सदा ।
षट्त्रिस्थः शुभकृच सिंहिकासुतः कुर्यात् सदा मंगलम् ॥

Ratna (Gems) for Planet Rahu



Result of Rahu according to its position in house / Sign

In your horoscope, Rahu is situated in the 12th-house. For this, you will win in some competition, competitive examination, or contest; you will be able to thoroughly subdue your enemies, and keep them at bay for long. However, you may not be in good health, and the health of some of your maternal relations may not be very good. If Jupiter is also situated together with Rahu, then the thinking of one of your children might be somewhat confused. If a natural malefic planet is conjoined with Rahu or aspects it, then you may incur losses owing to pilferage, theft, robbery, or even

confiscation.

In your chart, Rahu is situated in a favorable sign (Taurus or Aquarius or Virgo) - which does not coincide with any of the unfavorable 'trika'-houses (6th or 8th or 12th). This is a favorable combination, and you will be fortunate in respect of the signification of the house wherein Rahu is placed. It will be more during the period when the Dasha or Bhukti of Rahu will operate. However, you should remain careful during the closing period of the same - as before leaving Rahu tends to take away the benefits it has bestowed on the native.

Other Result of Rahu according to its position in house / Sign

Rahu is situated with Sun or Moon in your horoscope. You may not be able to take any decision or your decisive power may be fewer.

Rahu is situated with Sun or Moon in 6th, 8th or 12th house in your horoscope. You may suddenly face the troubles.

Easy remedies for Planet Rahu

Apply and scented oil on your naval and take bath while facing east. Don't cover your head while having the food and don't eat while facing east. Don't have food while stretching your legs. Don't be jealous of progress of anybody. Behave properly with servants at your home. Don't have food, do intercourse and use harsh words during eclipse, just before or after sunset and before taking out corpse for cremation after death of any person in your neighborhood. Start your day after remembering Vishnu, Shiva or Durga.

- 1-Give your voluntary services in hospitals, orphanages or soldier institutes.
- 2-Don't misbehave with cleaners.

Fasting (Vrata) for Planet Rahu



It may be little difficult for many people to recite hymn (Mantra) properly. Having fast on the ruling day of troublesome planet is an easy remedy for them.

There is no particular day for Rahu. For Rahu, you can have fast on Saturday.

You should have fast on Saturday to diminish the inauspicious effect of Rahu. Fast should start from first Saturday of ascending moon (Waxing Moon) of Jyeshtha month. This fast should perform for 18 Saturdays. You should take bath & wear black clothes on Saturday and recite Beej mantra or Tantrik mantra of Saturn for 324 or 1944 times (3 or 18 rosaries). Then pour water mixed with green grass and Kush (a kind of weed) on root of banyan tree. You should have sweetbread and donate same on this day. Burn a Lamp (Deepak) under banyan tree at night. You will get victory over your enemies, co-operation from government and relief from Rahu - Ketu

born diseases by observing this fast.

Respect your parents and elders. You will be happy, long lived and prosperous by practicing it, because it is believed that haven exists in feet of parents. If you serve your parents, take care of them properly, you will get respect and happiness from your children.

As you sow, so as you reap - you will get results according to your actions. You will get mental peace, happiness and prosperity due to your good deeds. On the contrary, you may face various kinds of problems in your life due to bad deeds.

Use of roots to pacify the malefic effects of Rahu



There are several methods of distress pacification of planets like donation, recitation of mantra, wearing of gem etc. Wearing of roots is also an easy method for it and it is beneficial too.

Dig up and bring the roots on day related to planet during any auspicious time. Before digging up any root, invite after smoldering the Dhoop and pouring water in it in previous evening. Then dig it up next day before sun rise without using any tool. Root should not cut with any tool.

For Rahu, wear the rosary of roots of Malay sandal around your neck, arm or waist on Wednesday or Saturday or Aadra, Swati or Shatbhisha castellation in the evening before sunset.

Hawan stuffs used to pacify the malefic effects of planet Rahu



To get rid from inauspicious results of planet, Hawan is a significant remedy. Materials used in Hawan is enough beneficial. These stuffs make surroundings holy along with pacifying planet. Hawan stuffs contain several kinds of roots and herbs and due to this reason its ashes is also very beneficial and alleviate the some diseases totally.

Materials : Sandal wood
Roots: Ashtagandha root

Bath & Donation for planet Rahu

Mix Kush or Sarkanda, leaves or fruits of Neem, Nagarmotha etc. in water and take bath from same to remove blemishes of Rahu. Donate woolen clothes, blanket, snake made up of metal, Petha, hairy coconut filled with water by keeping in bamboo basket to make Rahu happy.

Yantra for Planet Rahu

Draw yantra on birch by using red sandal, Ashtgandh or sandal mixed with saffron by pen made of gold, silver, basil or pomegranate. Yantra can be drawn on gold, silver or copper. But these types of yantras can be worshiped only. For wearing purpose, always draw yantra on birch only. Yantra should always wear in an amulet made of gold, silver or copper. Yantra should be made by person who is wearing sacred thread. In this way, Yantra becomes more powerful and gives full impact on wearer.

13	8	15
14	12	10
9	16	11

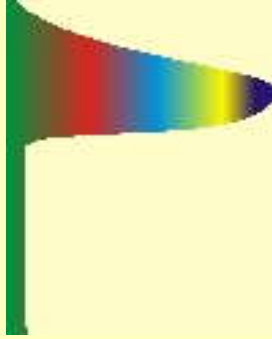
Tantrik Yantra



Mantra, Yantra and Remedies related to planet Ketu



ओं धूम्रवर्णाय विद्महे कपोतवाहनाय धीमहि तन्नः केतुः प्रचोदयात् ।



केतुर्जेमिनिगोत्रजः कुरासमृद् वायव्यकोणे स्थितः ।
चित्राङ्गध्वज लाञ्छनो हिमगुहो यो दक्षिणारामुखः ॥
ब्रह्मा चैव सचित्र चित्रसहितः प्रत्याधिदेवः सदा ।
षट्त्रिस्थः शुभकृच बर्बरपतिः कुर्यात् सदा मङ्गलम् ॥

Ratna (Gems) for Planet Ketu



Result of Ketu according to its position in house/Sign

In your horoscope, Ketu is situated in the 6th-house. For this, you may not be in good health, and the health of some of your maternal relations may not be very good. This position is however very beneficial for coming out in flying colors in some competition, competitive examination, or contest; you will also be able to vanquish your enemies. However, if a natural malefic planet is conjoined with Ketu or aspects it, then you may fall in bad company, become addicted to vices, and even run into debt; your erstwhile friends might forsake

you.

In your chart, Ketu is situated in a favorable sign Scorpio - which does not coincide with any of the unfavorable 'trika'-houses (6th or 8th or 12th). This is a favorable combination, and you will be fortunate in respect of the signification of the house wherein Ketu is placed. It will be more during the period when the Dasha or Bhukti of Ketu will operate. However, you should remain careful during the closing period of the same - as before leaving Ketu tends to take away the benefits it has bestowed on the native.

In your chart, Ketu is not situated in the unfavorable 8th-house, and it is situated close to Mars (within 3*20') - while Mars is not retrograde. You may have some fear from fire or electric shock. Yet it is a favorable combination in certain respects. During sometime in your life when the Dasha or Bhukti of planet Mars operates, you are likely to come across a person whose Ascendant is either Aries or Scorpio - from whom you will derive benefits.

Easy remedies for Planet Ketu

Apply and scented oil on your naval and take bath while facing east. Don't cover your head while having the food and don't eat while facing east. Don't have food while stretching your legs. Don't be jealous of progress of anybody. Behave properly with servants at your home. Don't have food, do intercourse and use harsh words during eclipse, just before or after sunset and before taking out corpse for cremation after death of any person in your neighborhood. Start your day after remembering Vishnu, Shiva or Durga.

- 1-Give your voluntary services in hospitals, orphanages or soldier institutes.
- 2-Don't misbehave with persons who are engaged in work of cleanliness.

Fasting (Vrata) for Planet Ketu



It may be little difficult for many people to recite hymn (Mantra) properly. Having fast on the ruling day of troublesome planet is an easy remedy for them.

There is no particular day for Ketu. For Ketu, you can have fast on Saturday.

You should have fast on Saturday to diminish the inauspicious effect of Ketu. Fast should start from first Saturday of ascending moon (Waxing Moon) of Jyeshtha month. This fast should perform for 18 Saturdays. You should take bath & wear black clothes on Saturday and recite Beej mantra or Tantrik mantra of Saturn for 324 or 1944 times (3 or 18 rosaries). Then pour water mixed with green grass and Kush (a kind of weed) on root of banyan tree. You should have sweetbread and donate same on this day. Burn a Lamp (Deepak) under banyan tree at night. You will get victory over your enemies, co-operation from government and relief from Rahu - Ketu born diseases by observing this fast.

Respect your parents and elders. You will be happy, long lived and prosperous by practicing it,

because it is believed that haven exists in feet of parents. If you serve your parents, take care of them properly, you will get respect and happiness from your children.

As you sow, so as you reap - you will get results according to your actions. You will get mental peace, happiness and prosperity due to your good deeds. On the contrary, you may face various kinds of problems in your life due to bad deeds.

Use of roots to pacify the malefic effects of Ketu

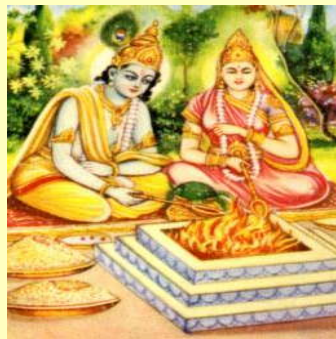


There are several methods of distress pacification of planets like donation, recitation of mantra, wearing of gem etc. Wearing of roots is also an easy method for it and it is beneficial too.

Dig up and bring the roots on day related to planet during any auspicious time. Before digging up any root, invite after smoldering the Dhoop and pouring water in it in previous evening. Then dig it up next day before sun rise without using any tool. Root should not cut with any tool.

For Ketu, wear the root of Asparagus around your neck, arm or waist on Thursday or Ashwini, Magha or Mool castellation during sun rise after sewing it in black or yellow cloth.

Hawan stuffs used to pacify the malefic effects of planet Ketu



To get rid from inauspicious results of planet, Hawan is a significant remedy. Materials used in Hawan is enough beneficial. These stuffs make surroundings holy along with pacifying planet. Hawan stuffs contain several kinds of roots and herbs and due to this reason its ashes is also very beneficial and alleviate the some diseases totally.

Materials : Seven cereals (Wheat, rice, gram, barley, urd, moong, kangani)
Roots: Vat (Bargad)

Bath & Donation for planet Ketu

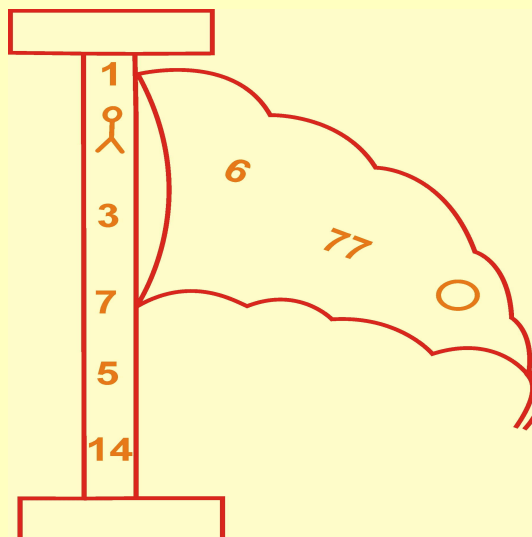
Mix Kush or Sarkanda, leaves or fruits of Neem, Nagarmotha and scent in water and take bath from same to remove blemishes of Ketu. Donate bed, coloured blanket, mirror, whole Urad, red pomegranate, hairy coconut filled with water by keeping in bamboo basket, to make Ketu happy.

Yantra for Planet Ketu

Draw yantra on birch by using red sandal, Ashtgandh or sandal mixed with saffron by pen made of gold, silver, basil or pomegranate. Yantra can be drawn on gold, silver or copper. But these types of yantras can be worshiped only. For wearing purpose, always draw yantra on birch only. Yantra should always wear in an amulet made of gold, silver or copper. Yantra should be made by person who is wearing sacred thread. In this way, Yantra becomes more powerful and gives full impact on wearer.

14	9	16
15	13	11
10	17	12

Tantrik Yantra



Result and remedy of Transit Saturn (Gochar Shani)

द्वादशे जन्मगौ शरौ द्वितीये च शनैश्चर।

सार्धानि सप्त वर्षाणि तथा दुर्खैर्युतो भवेत्।।

When Saturn transits in 12th, 1st and 2nd house from birth Moon, that period (Around seven and half years) is known as Shani

Generally it is assumed that during Sadesati of Shani, native suffers from mental, physical and financial troubles. People get worried and an unknown fear is created in their mind. Native have fear of getting inauspicious results like dissatisfaction, disappointment, laziness, loss from sickness, theft or fire, dispute in family or death of any family member etc. but in reality, entire time of seven and half years of any phase of Sadesati is not been like this. Native also gets very auspicious results like marriage, birth of child, advancement in job or business, foreign journey, buying of building, land or vehicle, freedom from debt, contact with people of high society and benefits from them, journey of religious places, comfort and happiness from children

Discription of First phase of Shani Sadesati

Result of 1st Daiya (12th from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Aries

Start -03:06:2027

End -20:10:2027

Duration -0 y.4 m.17 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -23:02:2028

End -08:08:2029

Duration -1 y.5 m.14 d.

You may get inauspicious results more in first phase of Sadesati. You may face impediments and fail in every work. You may be unstable physically & mentally. You may suffer from physical troubles in the beginning of this phase. If you are in service, senior officials may go against you and they may plot any conspiracy against you. On this account you may lose your job or get transferred. You may not be in position to think about anything properly and adopt any cunning way after getting fed up from these problems. If you are a businessman, your employees may try to deceive you. You may also think to close your business. You may have to undertake any journey to foreign country regarding your business, but you may meet losses there. People of your professional circle may try to betray you in financial matters. You may face financial crisis in your business. You may be blamed for anything.

Your family life may not be peaceful. You may follow wrong ways because of differences or conflicts with your spouse. Gradually you will start losing your faith in religion and you will feel religious activities are nothing but just hypocrisy. You may not be in position to take any decision on your own. If you take any decision after consulting with any other, that decision can also prove wrong. People may insult you. Your friends may also deceive you. They may snatch your money rather than helping you during the time of financial crisis. People may criticize you. Your family members may also insult you. Often you may quarrel with your spouse. You may become physically weak due to continuous troubles and mental tension and suffer from loose motions, epilepsy, fear, insomnia and weakness etc.

Often you may remain worried. You may get addicted on the account of disappointment. You may also do the wrong deeds to get material of your addiction. But if Saturn is under influence of any benefic planet, you will not get into addiction, but spend your money for wasteful expenses and tarnish your image in front of your family members. Meantime, your behaviour will change enough. You may become cunning and use harsh words and have doubt on your family members. You may keep depriving of sympathy, affection and dearness.

You should be alert and cautious always because there is much possibility of your being meeting any kind of accident. Your elder brother or maternal uncle may face trouble. If your age is between 34 to 38 years, you may face more troubles. But if Saturn is ascendant or situated in

3rd or 6th or 11th house in your horoscope, you will not get so much inauspicious results. If you are running under Dasha of any benefic planet, you will make much progress. You may get unexpected success in short span of time. You will get continuous financial benefit. People in society will give you respect. Whatever task you take in your hand, you will get success in same. Gradually your financial condition will keep becoming stronger.

Result of 2nd Daiya (1st from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Taurus

Start -08:08:2029

End -05:10:2029

Duration -0 y.1 m.27 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -17:04:2030

End -31:05:2032

Duration -2 y.1 m.14 d.

You will get auspicious results more during this phase. You may face impediments in your works, but other inauspicious results will reduce. You may have over burden of work during this time. People may accomplish their works through you. Your health may become ill due to excessive work. People who were with you earlier may turn their back on you now by making any excuse. Ruling party may oppose you. Your honour may diminish. However you will get financial benefit, but your valiance may reduce enough. You may be incapable to give enough time to your family and spouse due to over business and you may have to face opposition of your family on this account. Health of your spouse may become bad due to mental tension. You should give more attention to your marriage life and give more time your family so that you may not have to face any kind of family problem. Your younger siblings may also get some inauspicious results.

You will get very few inauspicious results during this phase. As you start getting auspicious results, you will make progress many folds. You may also buy land and building during this phase. You may undertake journeys regarding your job. Whatever you do, you will get success in that. You will get honour from ruling party. Your enemies may try to compromise with you. Your financial position will become stronger. If your age is between 34 to 38 years during this phase, you will make enough progress. If you are in service, you may get promoted. You may take transfer at your desired place. Your senior officials will also help you.

You should also take care of your diet and health. Your most of the time may spend in profession or job related journeys. you may also visit religious places also during this phase. If Mars is being inauspicious in your horoscope or Gochar, you should be very careful while driving the vehicle because there is possibility of your meeting any accident. You may suffer from blood disorder, abdominal or eye ailment. You should not do any work in overconfidence otherwise result may be serious. Your younger siblings may make enough progress with your help. You should have faith in religion and not do any anti religion act. You should avoid wine and non vegetarian food and not tease labours without any reason.

Result of 3rd Daiya (2nd from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Gemini

Start -31:05:2032

End -13:07:2034

Duration -2 y.1 m.12 d.

In the beginning of this phase, your amassed wealth may decrease. Your money may spend in such works which you don't want to do. Gradually you may face financial crisis and become sad. Your every comfort may reduce. If Mars or Ketu is under inauspicious influence in Gochar, you may meet any accident with vehicle.

You will start getting benefits little before middle period of this phase. You will not come out of financial crisis only, but be in position to help others. You will enjoy every kind of comfort during this time. You will earn honour in society. People, who used to insult you earlier, will want to befriend you.

You should take special care of your health. You may have risk from weapons, water, fire or falling from height. If you are in service you may get transferred. If you do any business, you will get financial benefit, but your employees may betray you. Your reputation may spoil due to your employees. You may get benefits and honour from Government or government institutions. Your financial efforts will become successful. You may sale - purchase land, buildings or vehicles during this phase.

Your enemies will be defeated, but you may become mentally tensed on the account of conspiracy plotted by them. You may spend on materialistic pleasures and have differences with your spouse on this account. You should be soft spoken in your normal conversations otherwise you may meet losses. If Saturn is Karak in your horoscope or situated in 3rd, 6th or 11th house, this time will be very good for you. You will get honour and financial benefit from every direction. You become successful in every task, which you will do.

You may get any big achievement at the end of this phase. It will enhance your honour. You may undertake journey to foreign country. If Saturn is under influence of Venus in your horoscope, you may indulge in luxuries and it may spoil your family atmosphere and you may have to get insulted now and then. You may undertake many beneficial journeys. There may be some change in your business. Don't over trust any person otherwise you may be cheated. You will get benefit from government. You may get success despite of facing obstacles. You will get benefits in proportion of your hard work. You may face financial and mental trouble for short duration, but you will soon become able to earn benefits. You will get more benefits and lesser losses.

Result of Kantak Saturn (4th from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Leo

Start -27:08:2036

End -22:10:2038

Duration -2 y.1 m.25 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -05:04:2039

End -13:07:2039

Duration -0 y.3 m.8 d.

You may get some inauspicious results in the beginning of this phase, but as the Saturn will keep proceeding ahead, you will be getting auspicious results. You should pay special attention towards your vehicle and building during this time, otherwise you may meet loss. You may get sudden benefit in your work sphere. Senior officials will remain happy with you. If you are businessman, your business will be in enough good position. New ways of progress will be opened. Those who were not interested in joining hands with you in business will wish to have business partnership with you. But you should remain alert from such type of people because they can harm you as they will get opportunity.

Your secret enemies will remain more active during this phase. They will try to harm at their fullest. But you will save yourself and remain safe through your intelligence. You should have control over you power otherwise your secret enemies may succeed in their efforts. Your enemies may try to compromise with you and try to show themselves as more powerful than you. But in reality they would be waiting for chance to make you harm. You may come into contact of powerful persons. Your mother may face troubles during this time due to negative effect of planets and you may not be able to concentrate on your work due to this reason. If you want to change your residence or construct new building, postpone it for some time and wait for appropriate time.

Last part of this phase will be more beneficial. You may face some problems in the beginning, but you will succeed in your efforts later. You will get as much result as you work hard. You will spend more money in religious activities. You may visit any religious place also. Be careful in legal matters, otherwise you may face problems.

Result of Ashtam Saturn (8th from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Sagittarius

Start -08:12:2046

End -06:03:2049

Duration -2 y.2 m.27 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -10:07:2049

End -04:12:2049

Duration -0 y.4 m.25 d.

This phase will be lesser risky than Katak Shani. Your accumulated wealth may reduce during this phase. You will make every effort to earn money, but you may not get success in your efforts. You may become harsh tongued in such condition which may cause more harm to you. So you should be soft spoken. If you are running under Mahadasha of any benefic planet, inauspicious result will be fewer. If Saturn is with Mars during this phase, you should take extra precaution because you may become victim of any vehicle accident or mishap from fire. Take care of your diet.

You may face some problems at your work place. If you're in service, you may get transferred. Your every effort to stop transfer may just in vein. This time is not more auspicious for you, hence don't waste your time in useless works and wait for appropriate time. You may be worried due to your children. Luck may not favour you this time. Your almost accomplished tasks may spoil and you may become disappointed from every direction. You may lose your faith in religion and God and refrain from religious activities. You may judge people during such time. Have faith in God and worship. Your bad time will be over after sometime and you will feel better.

You may meet loss at your work place. Your senior officials may get angry with you and your subordinates may oppose. You have many such people in your company whom you trust, but they are betraying you. Whom you assume your friend he / she is your enemy in reality. If you are in business, your money may be blocked somewhere. Your products may not be accepted by your business associates and they may return your products to you. But time ahead is very favourable for you. You may get some financial benefits at the end of this phase. You will get success at your work place also.

Discription of second phase of Shani Sadesati

Result of 1st Daiya (12th from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Aries

Start -07:04:2057

End -28:05:2059

Duration -2 y.1 m.20 d.

You may get inauspicious results more in first phase of Sadesati. You may face impediments and fail in every work. You may be unstable physically & mentally. You may suffer from physical troubles in the beginning of this phase. If you are in service, senior officials may go against you and they may plot any conspiracy against you. On this account you may lose your job or get transferred. You may not be in position to think about anything properly and adopt any cunning way after getting fed up from these problems. If you are a businessman, your employees may try to deceive you. You may also think to close your business. You may have to undertake any journey to foreign country regarding your business, but you may meet losses there. People of your professional circle may try to betray you in financial matters. You may face financial crisis in your business. You may be blamed for anything.

Your family life may not be peaceful. You may follow wrong ways because of differences or conflicts with your spouse. Gradually you will start losing your faith in religion and you will feel religious activities are nothing but just hypocrisy. You may not be in position to take any decision on your own. If you take any decision after consulting with any other, that decision can also prove wrong. People may insult you. Your friends may also deceive you. They may snatch your money rather than helping you during the time of financial crisis. People may criticize you. Your

family members may also insult you. Often you may quarrel with your spouse. You may become physically weak due to continuous troubles and mental tension and suffer from loose motions, epilepsy, fear, insomnia and weakness etc.

Often you may remain worried. You may get addicted on the account of disappointment. You may also do the wrong deeds to get material of your addiction. But if Saturn is under influence of any benefic planet, you will not get into addiction, but spendrift you money for wasteful expenses and tarnish your image in front of your family members. Meantime, your behaviour will change enough. You may become cunning and use harsh words and have doubt on your family members. You may keep depriving of sympathy, affection and dearness.

You should be alert and cautious always because there is much possibility of your being meeting any kind of accident. Your elder brother or maternal uncle may face trouble. If your age is between 34 to 38 years, you may face more troubles. But if Saturn is ascendant or situated in 3rd or 6th or 11th house in your horoscope, you will not get so much inauspicious results. If you are running under Dasha of any benefic planet, you will make much progress. You may get unexpected success in short span of time. You will get continuous financial benefit. People in society will give you respect. Whatever task you take in your hand, you will get success in same. Gradually your financial condition will keep becoming stronger.

Result of 2nd Daiya (1st from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Taurus

Start -28:05:2059

End -11:07:2061

Duration -2 y.1 m.13 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -13:02:2062

End -07:03:2062

Duration -0 y.0 m.22 d.

You will get auspicious results more during this phase. You may face impediments in your works, but other inauspicious results will reduce. You may have over burden of work during this time. People may accomplish their works through you. Your health may become ill due to excessive work. People who were with you earlier may turn their back on you now by making any excuse. Ruling party may oppose you. Your honour may diminish. However you will get financial benefit, but your valiance may reduce enough. You may be incapable to give enough time to your family and spouse due to over business and you may have to face opposition of your family on this account. Health of your spouse may become bad due to mental tension. You should give more attention to your marriage life and give more time your family so that you may not have to face any kind of family problem. Your younger siblings may also get some inauspicious results.

You will get very few inauspicious results during this phase. As you start getting auspicious results, you will make progress many folds. You may also buy land and building during this phase. You may undertake journeys regarding your job. Whatever you do, you will get success in that. You will get honour from ruling party. Your enemies may try to compromise with you. Your financial position will become stronger. If your age is between 34 to 38 years during this phase, you will make enough progress. If you are in service, you may get promoted. You may take transfer at your desired place. Your senior officials will also help you.

You should also take care of your diet and health. Your most of the time may spend in profession or job related journeys. you may also visit religious places also during this phase. If Mars is being inauspicious in your horoscope or Gochar, you should be very careful while driving the vehicle because there is possibility of your meeting any accident. You may suffer from blood disorder, abdominal or eye ailment. You should not do any work in overconfidence otherwise result may be serious. Your younger siblings may make enough progress with your help. You should have faith in religion and not do any anti religion act. You should avoid wine and non vegetarian food and not tease labours without any reason.

Result of 3rd Daiya (2nd from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Gemini

Start -11:07:2061

End -13:02:2062

Duration -0 y.7 m.4 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -07:03:2062

End -24:08:2063

Duration -1 y.5 m.18 d.

In the beginning of this phase, your amassed wealth may decrease. Your money may spend in such works which you don't want to do. Gradually you may face financial crisis and become sad. Your every comfort may reduce. If Mars or Ketu is under inauspicious influence in Gochar, you may meet any accident with vehicle.

You will start getting benefits little before middle period of this phase. You will not come out of financial crisis only, but be in position to help others. You will enjoy every kind of comfort during this time. You will earn honour in society. People, who used to insult you earlier, will want to befriend you.

You should take special care of your health. You may have risk from weapons, water, fire or falling from height. If you are in service you may get transferred. If you do any business, you will get financial benefit, but your employees may betray you. Your reputation may spoil due to your employees. You may get benefits and honour from Government or government institutions. Your financial efforts will become successful. You may sale - purchase land, buildings or vehicles during this phase.

Your enemies will be defeated, but you may become mentally tensed on the account of conspiracy plotted by them. You may spend on materialistic pleasures and have differences with your spouse on this account. You should be soft spoken in your normal conversations otherwise you may meet losses. If Saturn is Karak in your horoscope or situated in 3rd, 6th or 11th house, this time will be very good for you. You will get honour and financial benefit from every direction. You become successful in every task, which you will do.

You may get any big achievement at the end of this phase. It will enhance your honour. You may undertake journey to foreign country. If Saturn is under influence of Venus in your horoscope, you may indulge in luxuries and it may spoil your family atmosphere and you may have to get insulted now and then. You may undertake many beneficial journeys. There may be some change in your business. Don't over trust any person otherwise you may be cheated. You will get benefit from government. You may get success despite of facing obstacles. You will get benefits in proportion of your hard work. You may face financial and mental trouble for short duration, but you will soon become able to earn benefits. You will get more benefits and lesser losses.

Result of Kantak Saturn (4th from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Leo

Start -13:10:2065

End -03:02:2066

Duration -0 y.3 m.21 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -03:07:2066

End -30:08:2068

Duration -2 y.1 m.28 d.

You may get some inauspicious results in the beginning of this phase, but as the Saturn will keep proceeding ahead, you will be getting auspicious results. You should pay special attention towards your vehicle and building during this time, otherwise you may meet loss. You may get sudden benefit in your work sphere. Senior officials will remain happy with you. If you are businessman, your business will be in enough good position. New ways of progress will be

opened. Those who were not interested in joining hands with you in business will wish to have business partnership with you. But you should remain alert from such type of people because they can harm you as they will get opportunity.

Your secret enemies will remain more active during this phase. They will try to harm at their fullest. But you will save yourself and remain safe through your intelligence. You should have control over you power otherwise your secret enemies may succeed in their efforts. Your enemies may try to compromise with you and try to show themselves as more powerful than you. But in reality they would be waiting for chance to make you harm. You may come into contact of powerful persons. Your mother may face troubles during this time due to negative effect of planets and you may not be able to concentrate on your work due to this reason. If you want to change your residence or construct new building, postpone it for some time and wait for appropriate time.

Last part of this phase will be more beneficial. You may face some problems in the beginning, but you will succeed in your efforts later. You will get as much result as you work hard. You will spend more money in religious activities. You may visit any religious place also. Be careful in legal matters, otherwise you may face problems.

Result of Ashtam Saturn (8th from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Sagittarius

Start -16:01:2076

End -11:07:2076

Duration -0 y.5 m.24 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -11:10:2076

End -15:01:2079

Duration -2 y.3 m.4 d.

This phase will be lesser risky than Kantak Shani. Your accumulated wealth may reduce during this phase. You will make every effort to earn money, but you may not get success in your efforts. You may become harsh tongued in such condition which may cause more harm to you. So you should be soft spoken. If you are running under Mahadasha of any benefic planet, inauspicious result will be fewer. If Saturn is with Mars during this phase, you should take extra precaution because you may become victim of any vehicle accident or mishap from fire. Take care of your diet.

You may face some problems at your work place. If you're in service, you may get transferred. Your every effort to stop transfer may just in vein. This time is not more auspicious for you, hence don't waste your time in useless works and wait for appropriate time. You may be worried due to your children. Luck may not favour you this time. Your almost accomplished tasks may spoil and you may become disappointed from every direction. You may lose your faith in religion and God and refrain from religious activities. You may judge people during such time. Have faith in God and worship. Your bad time will be over after sometime and you will feel better.

You may meet loss at your work place. Your senior officials may get angry with you and your subordinates may oppose. You have many such people in your company whom you trust, but they are betraying you. Whom you assume your friend he / she is your enemy in reality. If you are in business, your money may be blocked somewhere. Your products may not be accepted by your business associates and they may return your products to you. But time ahead is very favourable for you. You may get some financial benefits at the end of this phase. You will get success at your work place also.

Discription of third phase of Shani Sadesati

Result of 1st Daiya (12th from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Aries

Start -21:05:2086

End -10:11:2086

Duration -0 y.5 m.21 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -08:02:2087

End -18:07:2088

Duration -1 y.5 m.8 d.

You may get inauspicious results more in first phase of Sadesati. You may face impediments and fail in every work. You may be unstable physically & mentally. You may suffer from physical troubles in the beginning of this phase. If you are in service, senior officials may go against you and they may plot any conspiracy against you. On this account you may lose your job or get transferred. You may not be in position to think about anything properly and adopt any cunning way after getting fade up from these problems. If you are a businessman, your employees may try to deceive you. You may also think to close your business. You may have to undertake any journey to foreign country regarding your business, but you may meet losses there. People of your professional circle may try to betray you in financial matters. You may face financial crisis in your business. You may be blamed for anything.

Your family life may not be peaceful. You may follow wrong ways because of differences or conflicts with your spouse. Gradually you will start losing your faith in religion and you will feel religious activities are nothing but just hypocrisy. You may not be in position to take any decision on your own. If you take any decision after consulting with any other, that decision can also prove wrong. People may insult you. Your friends may also deceive you. They may snatch your money rather than helping you during the time of financial crisis. People may criticize you. Your family members may also insult you. Often you may quarrel with your spouse. You may become physically weak due to continuous troubles and mental tension and suffer from loose motions, epilepsy, fear, insomnia and weakness etc.

Often you may remain worried. You may get addicted on the account of disappointment. You may also do the wrong deeds to get material of your addiction. But if Saturn is under influence of any benefic planet, you will not get into addiction, but spendrift you money for wasteful expenses and tarnish your image in front of your family members. Meantime, your behaviour will change enough. You may become cunning and use harsh words and have doubt on your family members. You may keep depriving of sympathy, affection and dearness.

You should be alert and cautious always because there is much possibility of your being meeting any kind of accident. Your elder brother or maternal uncle may face trouble. If your age is between 34 to 38 years, you may face more troubles. But if Saturn is ascendant or situated in 3rd or 6th or 11th house in your horoscope, you will not get so much inauspicious results. If you are running under Dasha of any benefic planet, you will make much progress. You may get unexpected success in short span of time. You will get continuous financial benefit. People in society will give you respect. Whatever task you take in your hand, you will get success in same. Gradually your financial condition will keep becoming stronger.

Result of 2nd Daiya (1st from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Taurus

Start -18:07:2088

End -31:10:2088

Duration -0 y.3 m.13 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -05:04:2089

End -19:09:2090

Duration -1 y.5 m.15 d.

You will get auspicious results more during this phase. You may face impediments in your works, but other inauspicious results will reduce. You may have over burden of work during this time. People may accomplish their works through you. Your health may become ill due to excessive work. People who were with you earlier may turn their back on you now by making any excuse.

Ruling party may oppose you. Your honour may diminish. However you will get financial benefit, but your valiance may reduce enough. You may be incapable to give enough time to your family and spouse due to over business and you may have to face opposition of your family on this account. Health of your spouse may become bad due to mental tension. You should give more attention to your marriage life and give more time your family so that you may not have to face any kind of family problem. Your younger siblings may also get some inauspicious results.

You will get very few inauspicious results during this phase. As you start getting auspicious results, you will make progress many folds. You may also buy land and building during this phase. You may undertake journeys regarding your job. Whatever you do, you will get success in that. You will get honour from ruling party. Your enemies may try to compromise with you. Your financial position will become stronger. If your age is between 34 to 38 years during this phase, you will make enough progress. If you are in service, you may get promoted. You may take transfer at your desired place. Your senior officials will also help you.

You should also take care of your diet and health. Your most of the time may spend in profession or job related journeys. you may also visit religious places also during this phase. If Mars is being inauspicious in your horoscope or Gochar, you should be very careful while driving the vehicle because there is possibility of your meeting any accident. You may suffer from blood disorder, abdominal or eye ailment. You should not do any work in overconfidence otherwise result may be serious. Your younger siblings may make enough progress with your help. You should have faith in religion and not do any anti religion act. You should avoid wine and non vegetarian food and not tease labours without any reason.

Result of 3rd Daiya (2nd from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Gemini

Start -19:09:2090

End -25:10:2090

Duration -0 y.1 m.6 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -21:05:2091

End -02:07:2093

Duration -2 y.1 m.11 d.

In the beginning of this phase, your amassed wealth may decrease. Your money may spend in such works which you don't want to do. Gradually you may face financial crisis and become sad. Your every comfort may reduce. If Mars or Ketu is under inauspicious influence in Gochar, you may meet any accident with vehicle.

You will start getting benefits little before middle period of this phase. You will not come out of financial crisis only, but be in position to help others. You will enjoy every kind of comfort during this time. You will earn honour in society. People, who used to insult you earlier, will want to befriend you.

You should take special care of your health. You may have risk from weapons, water, fire or falling from height. If you are in service you may get transferred. If you do any business, you will get financial benefit, but your employees may betray you. Your reputation may spoil due to your employees. You may get benefits and honour from Government or government institutions. Your financial efforts will become successful. You may sale - purchase land, buildings or vehicles during this phase.

Your enemies will be defeated, but you may become mentally tensed on the account of conspiracy plotted by them. You may spend on materialistic pleasures and have differences with your spouse on this account. You should be soft spoken in your normal conversations otherwise you may meet losses. If Saturn is Karak in your horoscope or situated in 3rd, 6th or 11th house, this time will be very good for you. You will get honour and financial benefit from every direction. You become successful in every task, which you will do.

You may get any big achievement at the end of this phase. It will enhance your honour. You may

undertake journey to foreign country. If Saturn is under influence of Venus in your horoscope, you may indulge in luxuries and it may spoil your family atmosphere and you may have to get insulted now and then. You may undertake many beneficial journeys. There may be some change in your business. Don't over trust any person otherwise you may be cheated. You will get benefit from government. You may get success despite of facing obstacles. You will get benefits in proportion of your hard work. You may face financial and mental trouble for short duration, but you will soon become able to earn benefits. You will get more benefits and lesser losses.

Result of Kantak Saturn (4th from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Leo

Start -18:08:2095

End -11:10:2097

Duration -2 y.1 m.23 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -02:05:2098

End -20:06:2098

Duration -0 y.1 m.18 d.

You may get some inauspicious results in the beginning of this phase, but as the Saturn will keep proceeding ahead, you will be getting auspicious results. You should pay special attention towards your vehicle and building during this time, otherwise you may meet loss. You may get sudden benefit in your work sphere. Senior officials will remain happy with you. If you are businessman, your business will be in enough good position. New ways of progress will be opened. Those who were not interested in joining hands with you in business will wish to have business partnership with you. But you should remain alert from such type of people because they can harm you as they will get opportunity.

Your secret enemies will remain more active during this phase. They will try to harm at their fullest. But you will save yourself and remain safe through your intelligence. You should have control over your power otherwise your secret enemies may succeed in their efforts. Your enemies may try to compromise with you and try to show themselves as more powerful than you. But in reality they would be waiting for chance to make you harm. You may come into contact of powerful persons. Your mother may face troubles during this time due to negative effect of planets and you may not be able to concentrate on your work due to this reason. If you want to change your residence or construct new building, postpone it for some time and wait for appropriate time.

Last part of this phase will be more beneficial. You may face some problems in the beginning, but you will succeed in your efforts later. You will get as much result as you work hard. You will spend more money in religious activities. You may visit any religious place also. Be careful in legal matters, otherwise you may face problems.

Result of Ashtam Saturn (8th from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Sagittarius

Start -29:11:2105

End -25:02:2108

Duration -2 y.2 m.27 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -29:07:2108

End -23:11:2108

Duration -0 y.3 m.25 d.

This phase will be lesser risky than Kantak Shani. Your accumulated wealth may reduce during this phase. You will make every effort to earn money, but you may not get success in your efforts. You may become harsh tongued in such condition which may cause more harm to you. So

you should be soft spoken. If you are running under Mahadasha of any benefic planet, inauspicious result will be fewer. If Saturn is with Mars during this phase, you should take extra precaution because you may become victim of any vehicle accident or mishap from fire. Take care of your diet.

You may face some problems at your work place. If you're in service, you may get transferred. Your every effort to stop transfer may just in vein. This time is not more auspicious for you, hence don't waste your time in useless works and wait for appropriate time. You may be worried due to your children. Luck may not favour you this time. Your almost accomplished tasks may spoil and you may become disappointed from every direction. You may lose your faith in religion and God and refrain from religious activities. You may judge people during such time. Have faith in God and worship. Your bad time will be over after sometime and you will feel better.

You may meet loss at your work place. Your senior officials may get angry with you and your subordinates may oppose. You have many such people in your company whom you trust, but they are betraying you. Whom you assume your friend he / she is your enemy in reality. If you are in business, your money may be blocked somewhere. Your products may not be accepted by your business associates and they may return your products to you. But time ahead is very favourable for you. You may get some financial benefits at the end of this phase. You will get success at your work place also.

Remedies of Sadhesati and Dhaiya of Saturn

Practise following remedies to diminish the effects of Sadesati & Dhaiya of Saturn:

Mantra:

1) Recite Mahamrityunjaya mantra for 1,25,000 time (Daily 10 rosary, 125 days)

AUM TRIYAMBKAM YJAMAHE SUGANDHI PUSHTIVARDHANAM

URVARUKMIV BANDHANANMRITYORMUKSHIY MAMRATAT

2) Recite following mantra of Saturn 23000 times in 21 days -

AUM SHANNODEVIRBHISHTAY AAPO BHAVANTU PITAYE

SHANYORBHISRAVANTU NAH. AUM SHAM SHANAISHCHRAY NAMH

3) Mythological Mantra -

AUM NILANJAN SMABHASAM RAVIPUTRAM YAMAGRAJAM

CHHAYAMARTANDSAMBHUTAM TAM NMAMI SHANAISHCHARAM

Strota:

Recite following Shani Strot 11 time or recite Dhashrathkrit Shani Strot

KONASTHAH PINGLO BABHRUH KRISHNO RAUDROSANTKO YAMAH

SAORIH SHANAISHCHARO MANDAH PIPPLADEN SANSTUTAH

TANI SHANI NAMAMI

JAPEDSHVATTHSANNIDHAU

SHANAISHCHARKRITA PIDA NA KDACHIT BHAVISHYATI

STROT for deminishing troubles of Sadesati. According to Pipplad: -

NAMASTEY KONASANSTHAY PINGLAY NAMOSTUTE

NAMASTEY BABHRURUPAY KRISHNAY CHA NAMOSTUTE

NAMASTEY RAUDRADEHAY NAMASTEY CHANTKAY CHA

NAMASTEY YAMSANGYAY NAMASTEY SAURAYE VIBHO

NAMASTEY YAMADSANGYAY SHANAISHVAR NAMOSTUTE

PRASADAM KURU DEVESH DINASYA PRANTASYA CHA

GEM :

You should wear ring of horse shoe of black horse or nail of boat in your middle finger on Saturday.

Fast:

Have fast on Saturday and worship lord Shani. Reciting of Shanivar Vrat Katha alos confers benefits. Have fruits during daytime and have dharshan of Lord Hanuman or Bhairav in the evening during fast. You can have Khichadi of black Urd (you can add black salt) or sweet Halva of Urd Dal at night.

Medicine :

You should take bath from water after mixing surma, black sesame, Saunf & Nagarmotha in it.

Donation :

You should donate Urd, oil, Sapphire, sesame, buffalo, iron and black cloth to make Lord Shani happy.

General Remedies of Sadhesati for Taurus Sign :

- 1) Recite 10 names of Lord Shani as you wake up in the morning.
- 2) Avoid alcohols and non vegetarian food.
- 3) Burry dry coconut filled with sugar residual (Boora) and five kinds of dry fruits in the root of Banyan tree twice in a year.
- 4) Recite Shani Chalisa along with worship of Hanuman during first phase. Do Recite Hanuman Chalisa under the Banyan tree.
- 5) Pour sweet water(Water, Milk, Honey, Gud, Gangaajal) on Banyan tree on Saturday after

sunset and donate wheat flour deepak filled with mustard oil, 11 grains of black urd and any nail of home. Touch the root of Banyan tree with left hand five times.

- 6) Perform Chhaya Dan and wear ring of horse shoe. (Black horse)
- 7) Do apply Surma at night before going to bed and use black pepper and black salt in your food.
- 8) Recite Shrisukt Path during worship of Goddess Laxmi.
- 9) Use scent and wear clean clothes.
- 10) If Saturn is in inauspicious house in horscope, wear Sapphire along with diamond or its substitute gem. Wear any gem after taking advice from any learned astrologer.
- 11) If you are male, don't insult your wife.

Special Remedies of Sadhesati and Dhaiya of Saturn

If Saturn is auspicious in your horoscope, you may get benefits by making Saturn stronger by worshipping Bhairavji and Shani. If Saturn is inauspicious or malefic, inauspicious results may be wiped out and benefits can be earned by practicing remedies of Saturn. If you are running under Sadesati in your horoscope or suffering from troubles caused by Saturn, you may get benefits by practicing following remedies.

- 1) Perform Chhayadan and wear sapphire or its substitute gem.
- 2) Serve black cow on Saturday. Put a mark(Tilak) or bindi on its forehead, tie a red thread (Klawa) around its horn, feed 8 laddu and touch its feet.
- 3) Feed sweet bread to black dog regularly.
- 4) If Saturn is situated in ascendant in your horoscope, burry Surma (black gel) under the ground. Boil tree root and surma in milk and apply this paste on your forehead as a mark (tilak) daily.
- 5) Have fast on Saturday and serve banyan tree. Offer water to same.
- 6) Don't drink alcohol.
- 7) Put vermilion into deepak filled with sesame oil and offer red flower while remembering Lord Hanuman to banyan tree in the evening on Saturday.
- 8) Do use black pepper and black salt in your food stuffs.
- 9) Take eight bottles of same size on Saturday and fill mustard oil in every bottle in same quantity. Put 8 whole grains of Urd and one nail in each of eight bottles. Then turn all eight bottles each 8 times around your head and flow all these into running water. Do this procedure continuously for 8 consecutive Saturdays.
- 10) Recite Shani Chalisa and his 108 names daily.
- 11) Recite 10 names of Lord Shani and 12 Jyotirling in the morning as you wake up.
- 12) Feed bread applying mustard oil on it to a black dog and grams to monkeys on Saturday.
- 13) Put 8 kg. grams in iron vessel on Friday and pour water into the vessel. On Saturday put the soaked grams in a black cloth. Along with 8 kg. grams put 800 gm. Black urd, 800 gm. Sesame, 800 gm. Oat and one iron foil in cloth. then tie a knot and keep this sac among fish. Do same procedure continuously till 8 months. Do this for 8 months in the beginning. Later it will be enough to do once in a year.
- 14) Make a deepak from Urd and wheat flour in the evening after Sun set, put two cotton wicks in such a manner that these two blow single flame on burning, fill it with mustard oil and lit it. Put one deepak under banyan tree and other under Vat Vriksh (Bargad). Same time also offer Dhup of Guggul and Sandal scented sticks. Start this remedy from first

Saturday.

15) Put black Urd, rice, Gud, black mustard, black sesame, barley, 8 long nails and one bottle of surma & one of scent in a black cloth (remember total weight of all these material should be 800 gms.) and tie the cloth into form of a sack. Take 10 pieces of almonds and visit any temple of Lord hanuman. Keep the sac (potali) and almonds in the temple at any place. Then mix vermilion with Jasmine oil in steel vessel and offer same with yellow flowers & sweets to Lord hanuman. Recite Hanuman Chalisa and do 7 parikrama (move around the Lord Hanuman). After that leave the sac & 5 almonds in the temple and take remaining 5 almonds with you. Tie these almonds in a new red cloth and keep it at the place where you keep money. You will get benefit along with relief from troubles.

16) Feed khichadi made up of black Urd to a Brahmin continuously till 8 Saturday. Donate uncooked rice and black Urd having tied in black cloth in the form of 8 coins.

17) Take black thread 19 times of your weight on first Saturday, make garland of it which you can wear it around your neck. Recite any Shani mantra for 108 times, offer Dhup then wear it around your neck. You will get benefit immediately.

18) Do this remedy while sitting at your place of worship on Saturday. Make 8 deepak of wheat flour and Urd and fill these with mustard oil. Make two wicks but lit them in such a manner that they appear as one and blow a single flame. Put some vermilion, ring of shoe of black horse and one nail in deepak. Recite any Shani Mantra 1188 times (11 rosary) and after that bow your head and leave the place. Next day take the ring out of deepak and wear it in middle finger of your right hand and donate deepak to a banyan tree.

19) Take the root of Shami tree or Bichhua on Shanipushay or Shravan Nakshtra of Saturday, tie it in black cloth and wear it around above portion of your right hand. Avoid meat and alcohol.

20) Don't tell your problems to others.

21) Burry silver foil under threshold at your main gate.

22) Wear black cloth.

23) Keep an iron vessel at dark place inside your home having filling with mustard oil and putting copper coin inside the vessel.

24) Don't take any thing of Saturn from anybody without paying its price.

25) Burry shoe of black horse under your main gate.

26) Take 8 hair of tail of black horse on Saturday, keep these hairs in wooden box and keep this box for 43 days in your bedroom. On last day burn these hairs to ashes and mix the ashes with mustard oil. Then flow the paste in running water.

27) Soak black sesame seeds in water on Friday. Next day grind the seeds and mix the paste with Gud and make laddu of it. Then feed the laddu to black horse. Do this procedure for 8 Saturdays.

28) Don't sell your parental property on Saturday; otherwise you may face more trouble.

29) At night only donate for Saturn. Don't give thing of Saturn to any body.

30) Recite Mahamritunjay Mantra regularly. Problems will diminish.

31) Offer wine at any Bhairav temple on Saturday.

32) Burry 8 bottles of Surma at any secluded place on any Saturday.

33) Pour milk on Shivling.

34) Offer coconut in any Hanuman Temple on every

Saturday.

35) Fix iron nail in all four legs of your bed in bedroom.

36) Keep a big stone inside your home in south and west direction.

Result and remedy of Transit Saturn (Gochar Shani) from Lal-Kitab

द्वादशे जन्मगौ शरौ द्वितीये च शनैश्चर।

सार्धानि सप्त वर्षाणि तथा दुर्खैर्युतो भवेत्।।

When Saturn transits in 12th, 1st and 2nd house from birth Moon, that period (Around seven and half years) is known as Shani

Generally it is assumed that during Sadesati of Shani, native suffers from mental, physical and financial troubles. People get worried and an unknown fear is created in their mind. Native have fear of getting inauspicious results like dissatisfaction, disappointment, laziness, loss from sickness, theft or fire, dispute in family or death of any family member etc. but in reality, entire time of seven and half years of any phase of Sadesati is not been like this. Native also gets very auspicious results like marriage, birth of child, advancement in job or business, foreign journey, buying of building, land or vehicle, freedom from debt, contact with people of high society and benefits from them, journey of religious places, comfort and happiness from children

Discription of First phase of Shani Sadesati

Result of 1st Daiya (12th from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Aries

Start -03:06:2027

End -20:10:2027

Duration -0 y.4 m.17 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -23:02:2028

End -08:08:2029

Duration -1 y.5 m.14 d.

You should be careful from your business partner during first Dhaiya; he/she may deceive you. You may meet losses in business. You may trap into a court case. You may also suffer from any chronic disease. You may get some landed property.

Upay -

1. Pour water & milk on Shivaling.
2. Recite Bajaranban.
3. Flow two dry coconut and 12 almonds into the river on Saturday.

Result of 2nd Daiya (1st from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Taurus

Start -08:08:2029

End -05:10:2029

Duration -0 y.1 m.27 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -17:04:2030

End -31:05:2032

Duration -2 y.1 m.14 d.

You may undertake several religious journeys during second Dhaiya. You may receive injury on the account of any accident. You may suffer from any eye related ailment. Stay away from other women, as you may meet financial losses. Your expenditure may be more than your income during this Dhaiya.

Upay -

1. Recite Shani Strot.
2. Wear ring of boat nail or horse shoe of any black

horse.

3. Keep monkey made up of soil in the South direction.

Result of 3rd Daiya (2nd from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Gemini

Start -31:05:2032

End -13:07:2034

Duration -2 y.1 m.12 d.

You may get lesser comforts from your spouse during third Dhaiya. Your spouse may face enough troubles. There may be clash in family for property. If you are in service, you may have to face several problems. You may be demoted or get transferred. If you are a businessman, you may meet financial losses.

Upay -

1. Recite Sunderkand daily.
2. Wear ring of boat nail or horse shoe of any black horse in middle finger on Saturday.
3. Donate a woolen blanket to a sage on dark night (Amavasya) of Saturday.

Result of Kantak Saturn (4th from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Leo

Start -27:08:2036

End -22:10:2038

Duration -2 y.1 m.25 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -05:04:2039

End -13:07:2039

Duration -0 y.3 m.8 d.

If you face any kind of trouble or meet any kind of loss during Kantak Shani, practicing of under mentioned remedies will be beneficial for you.

Upay -

1. Pour milk into the well on Monday.
2. Wear ring of horse shoe of any black horse in middle finger on Saturday.
3. Stay away from other women.
4. Flow black Urad and almond into the river.

Result of Ashtam Saturn (8th from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Sagittarius

Start -08:12:2046

End -06:03:2049

Duration -2 y.2 m.27 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -10:07:2049

End -04:12:2049

Duration -0 y.4 m.25 d.

If you face any kind of trouble or meet any kind of loss during Ashtam Shani, practicing of under mentioned remedies will be beneficial for you.

Upay -

1. Recite Shani Strot.
2. Don't have non-vegetarian food stuffs & alcohols.
3. Take bath while sitting on small settee

(Chauki).

4. Offer 800 gms. or 8 almonds in a temple continuously for 8 days.

Description of second phase of Shani Sadesati

Result of 1st Daiya (12th from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Aries

Start -07:04:2057

End -28:05:2059

Duration -2 y.1 m.20 d.

You should be careful from your business partner during first Dhaiya; he/she may deceive you. You may meet losses in business. You may trap into a court case. You may also suffer from any chronicle disease. You may get some landed property.

Upay -

1. Pour water & milk on Shiviling.
2. Recite Bajaranban.
3. Flow two dry coconut and 12 almonds into the river on Saturday.

Result of 2nd Daiya (1st from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Taurus

Start -28:05:2059

End -11:07:2061

Duration -2 y.1 m.13 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -13:02:2062

End -07:03:2062

Duration -0 y.0 m.22 d.

You may undertake several religious journeys during second Dhaiya. You may receive injury on the account of any accident. You may suffer from any eye related ailment. Stay away from other women, as you may meet financial losses. Your expenditure may be more than your income during this Dhaiya.

Upay -

1. Recite Shani Strot.
2. Wear ring of boat nail or horse shoe of any black horse.
3. Keep monkey made up of soil in the South direction.

Result of 3rd Daiya (2nd from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Gemini

Start -11:07:2061

End -13:02:2062

Duration -0 y.7 m.4 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -07:03:2062

End -24:08:2063

Duration -1 y.5 m.18 d.

You may get lesser comforts from your spouse during third Dhaiya. Your spouse may face enough troubles. There may be clash in family for property. If you are in service, you may have to face several problems. You may be demoted or get transferred. If you are a businessman, you may meet financial losses.

Upay -

1. Recite Sunderkand daily.
2. Wear ring of boat nail or horse shoe of any black horse in middle finger on Saturday.
3. Donate a woolen blanket to a sage on dark night (Amavasya) of Saturday.

Result of Katak Saturn (4th from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Leo

Start -13:10:2065

End -03:02:2066

Duration -0 y.3 m.21 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -03:07:2066

End -30:08:2068

Duration -2 y.1 m.28 d.

If you face any kind of trouble or meet any kind of loss during Katak Shani, practicing of under mentioned remedies will be beneficial for you.

Upay -

1. Pour milk into the well on Monday.
2. Wear ring of horse shoe of any black horse in middle finger on Saturday.
3. Stay away from other women.
4. Flow black Urad and almond into the river.

Result of Ashtam Saturn (8th from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Sagittarius

Start -16:01:2076

End -11:07:2076

Duration -0 y.5 m.24 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -11:10:2076

End -15:01:2079

Duration -2 y.3 m.4 d.

If you face any kind of trouble or meet any kind of loss during Ashtam Shani, practicing of under mentioned remedies will be beneficial for you.

Upay -

1. Recite Shani Strot.
2. Don't have non-vegetarian food stuffs & alcohols.
3. Take bath while sitting on small settee (Chauki).
4. Offer 800 gms. or 8 almonds in a temple continuously for 8 days.

Discription of third phase of Shani Sadesati

Result of 1st Daiya (12th from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Aries

Start -21:05:2086

End -10:11:2086

Duration -0 y.5 m.21 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -08:02:2087

End -18:07:2088

Duration -1 y.5 m.8 d.

You should be careful from your business partner during first Dhaiya; he/she may deceive you. You may meet losses in business. You may trap into a court case. You may also suffer from any chronicle disease. You may get some landed property.

Upay -

1. Pour water & milk on Shivling.
2. Recite Bajaranban.
3. Flow two dry coconut and 12 almonds into the river on Saturday.

Result of 2nd Daiya (1st from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Taurus

Start -18:07:2088

End -31:10:2088

Duration -0 y.3 m.13 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -05:04:2089

End -19:09:2090

Duration -1 y.5 m.15 d.

You may undertake several religious journeys during second Dhaiya. You may receive injury on the account of any accident. You may suffer from any eye related ailment. Stay away from other women, as you may meet financial losses. Your expenditure may be more than your income during this Dhaiya.

Upay -

1. Recite Shani Strot.
2. Wear ring of boat nail or horse shoe of any black horse.
3. Keep monkey made up of soil in the South direction.

Result of 3rd Daiya (2nd from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Gemini

Start -19:09:2090

End -25:10:2090

Duration -0 y.1 m.6 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -21:05:2091

End -02:07:2093

Duration -2 y.1 m.11 d.

You may get lesser comforts from your spouse during third Dhaiya. Your spouse may face enough troubles. There may be clash in family for property. If you are in service, you may have to face several problems. You may be demoted or get transferred. If you are a businessman, you may meet financial losses.

Upay -

1. Recite Sunderkand daily.
2. Wear ring of boat nail or horse shoe of any black horse in middle finger on Saturday.
3. Donate a woolen blanket to a sage on dark night (Amavasya) of Saturday.

Result of Kantak Saturn (4th from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Leo

Start -18:08:2095

End -11:10:2097

Duration -2 y.1 m.23 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -02:05:2098

End -20:06:2098

Duration -0 y.1 m.18 d.

If you face any kind of trouble or meet any kind of loss during Kantak Shani, practicing of under mentioned remedies will be beneficial for you.

Upay -

1. Pour milk into the well on Monday.
2. Wear ring of horse shoe of any black horse in middle finger on Saturday.
3. Stay away from other women.
4. Flow black Urad and almond into the river.

Result of Ashtam Saturn (8th from birth Moon)

Gochar Sign -Sagittarius

Start -29:11:2105

End -25:02:2108

Duration -2 y.2 m.27 d.

There will be influence of Shani Sadesati during time given ahead also due to retrograded Saturn.

Start -29:07:2108

End -23:11:2108

Duration -0 y.3 m.25 d.

If you face any kind of trouble or meet any kind of loss during Ashtam Shani, practicing of under mentioned remedies will be beneficial for you.

Upay -

1. Recite Shani Strot.
2. Don't have non-vegetarian food stuffs & alcohols.
3. Take bath while sitting on small settee (Chauki).
4. Offer 800 gms. or 8 almonds in a temple continuously for 8 days.

Vimshottari Dasha effects and remedies

Moon Dasha (17:12:2021 To 09:06:2029)

Rahu Antar Dasha (17:12:2021 To 09:05:2022)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Perform Rudrajap.
2. Recite Durga Path.

Jupiter Antar Dasha (09:05:2022 To 08:09:2023)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Recite Shivsahastranam and donate gold.
2. Worship Lord Vishnu along with Shiva.

Saturn Antar Dasha (08:09:2023 To 09:04:2025)

Saturn is situated in 6th, 8th or 12th house from ascendant or Moon in your horoscope.

You may face physical and mental problems, meet losses on the account of enemies or get harmed from weapons during Antardasha of Saturn.

Remedies -

1. Recite Mrityunjay mantra.
2. Donate black cow or buffalo.
3. Worship Lord Hanuman - the incarnation of Rudra, and Mahakali.

Mercury Antar Dasha (09:04:2025 To 08:09:2026)

Mercury is situated in 6th, 8th or 12th house from ascendant or Moon in your horoscope.

Mercury is combust or situated in debilitated sign or situated along with malefic planets in your horoscope.

During Antardasha of Mercury, you may suffer from diseases. There may be losses in agriculture, service or business. Your spouse and children may face some problems.

Remedies -

1. Recite Vishnusahastranam.
2. Recite AUM NAMO BHAGAVATE VASUDEVAY mantra for 108 times daily.
3. Your ascendant is Gemini, Virgo, Taurus or Leo. You may wear emerald.

Ketu Antar Dasha (08:09:2026 To 09:04:2027)

Ketu is situated in 8th or 12th house from ascendant or Moon in your horoscope.

During Antardasha of Ketu, Your enemies may become active and may try to harm you. There is also a possibility of being dispute with your relatives.

Remedies -

1. Recite Mahamrityunjay mantra.
2. Worship Lord Ganesh, Shiva, Goddess Kali or Durga.

Venus Antar Dasha (09:04:2027 To 08:12:2028)

Venus is situated in debilitated sign or it is combust or situated with malefic planet or aspected by malefic planet in your horoscope.

During Antardasha of Venus, your comfort related to land, child, spouse, friend, vehicle may reduce to some extent or you may get inauspicious results related with them. Your seniors may oppose you. There is some possibility of staying at a distant place.

Remedies -

1. Recite AUM NAMA SHIVAY mantra daily.
2. Worship Lord Shiva.
3. Donate cow and silver.
4. Worship Shiva-Parvati or Shiva-Durga.

Sun Antar Dasha (08:12:2028 To 09:06:2029)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Worship Lord Shiva and recite Shiv mantra.

Mars Dasha (09:06:2029 To 08:06:2036)

Mars Antar Dasha (09:06:2029 To 05:11:2029)

Mars is situated with malefic planets or aspected by same in your horoscope.

During Mahadasha or Antardasha of Mars, you may meet sudden financial loss. Physical problems may bother you. There is possibility of any kind of accident or may suffer from death like pain.

Remedies -

1. Wear copper wristlet.
2. Donate copper lotus.
3. Have fast on Tuesday.

Rahu Antar Dasha (05:11:2029 To 23:11:2030)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Recite Mrityunjay mantra.
2. Worship Naga (Snake).
3. Give food to Brahmins.
4. Worship Lord Shiva and Goddess Durga.

Jupiter Antar Dasha (23:11:2030 To 30:10:2031)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Recite Shivsahastranam.
2. Worship Shiva and Vishnu.

Saturn Antar Dasha (30:10:2031 To 08:12:2032)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Recite Mrityunjay mantra and worship Rudra-Shiva.
2. Worship Lord Hanuman, the incarnation of Rudra.

Mercury Antar Dasha (08:12:2032 To 05:12:2033)

Mercury is situated in debilitated sign or is combust in your horoscope.

Mercury is situated in 6th, 8th or 12th house from ascendant or Mars in your horoscope.

During Antardasha of Mercury, you may suffer from heart, abdominal or chest diseases. You may

get separated from your kith & kin. You may meet financial and cattle losses. Your spouse and children may also face some problems.

Remedies -

1. Recite Vishnusahastranam.
2. Donate horse.
3. Your ascendant is Taurus, Gemini, Leo, Virgo or Libra. You may wear green emerald.

Ketu Antar Dasha (05:12:2033 To 03:05:2034)

Ketu is situated in 8th or 12th house from ascendant in your horoscope.

During Antardasha of Ketu, you may suffer from disease and may face physical problems. There may be family dispute and you may have risk from any kind of weapon.

Remedies -

1. Worship Lord Ganesha and Goddess Durga.

Venus Antar Dasha (03:05:2034 To 03:07:2035)

Venus is situated with malefic planets in your horoscope.

During Antardasha of Venus, you may face physical problems and may meet financial losses. There may be risk from thieves, robbers etc. You may face loss of vehicle, cattle and property. You may become worried due to family disputes and tensions in married life.

Remedies -

1. Donate cow or buffalo.
2. Worship Lord Shiva and Goddess Durga.
3. Your ascendant is Taurus, Libra, Gemini, Virgo, Capricorn or Aquarius. You may wear diamond or white topaz or white coral.

Sun Antar Dasha (03:07:2035 To 08:11:2035)

Sun is situated in 6th, 8th or 12th house from Mars in your horoscope.

During Antardasha of Sun, you may face physical problems and may meet loss in work. You may also suffer from diarrhea or brain ailment.

Remedies -

1. Worship Lord Sun.
2. Recite Gayatri Mantra.

Moon Antar Dasha (08:11:2035 To 08:06:2036)

Moon is situated with malefic planets or aspected by same in 6th or 8th house from ascendant or Mars in your horoscope.

During Antardasha of Moon, your spouse and child may face problems. You may meet land, cattle, property and wealth loss.

Moon is lord of 2nd or 7th house in your horoscope. You may face physical and mental problems or death like pain.

Remedies -

1. Worship Goddess Durga and Laxmi and recite the mantra of same.
2. Donate cow or buffalo.

Rahu Dasha (08:06:2036 To 09:06:2054)

Rahu Antar Dasha (08:06:2036 To 19:02:2039)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Mahadasha/Antar Dasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Mahadasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Mahadasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Donate seven cereals (Urad, Mung, wheat, gram, rice, barley, kangni).
2. Donate gold vessel or snake.
3. Recite Beej mantra of Rahu.

Jupiter Antar Dasha (19:02:2039 To 15:07:2041)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Worship the golden idol of Lord Shiva.
2. Worship Lord Vishnu.

Saturn Antar Dasha (15:07:2041 To 21:05:2044)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Donate black cow or buffalo.
2. Worship Kaal-Bhairav and Mahakali.
3. Worship black Shivling and black idol of Lord Vishnu.
4. Worship Lord Hanuman on Saturdays and offer oil and vermilion on idol.

Mercury Antar Dasha (21:05:2044 To 08:12:2046)

Mercury is situated in 6th, 8th or 12th house from ascendant or Rahu in your horoscope.

Your luck may not favour you during Antardasha of Mercury. You may take help of fraudulent means. You may meet financial losses and your comfort may reduce. You may be atheist during Antardasha. You may not work prudently. There may be danger from thieves and snake. You may remain sad due to conflicts. Your spouse and children may also face problems.

Remedies -

1. Recite Vishnusahasranam.
2. Worship Goddess Durga.
3. Your ascendant is Gemini, Virgo, Taurus, Libra or Leo. You may wear green emerald.

Ketu Antar Dasha (08:12:2046 To 26:12:2047)

Ketu is situated in 8th or 12th house from ascendant in your horoscope.

You may suffer from disease and face physical and mental problems during Antardasha of Ketu. You may have risk from thief, snake, venom etc.

Remedies -

1. Worship Lord Ganesha and Goddess Kali or Lord Ganesha and Chamunda Durga.

Venus Antar Dasha (26:12:2047 To 26:12:2050)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Worship Goddess Durga and Laxmi.
2. Worship Lord Shiva.

Sun Antar Dasha (26:12:2050 To 20:11:2051)

Sun is situated in 6th, 8th or 12th house from Rahu in your horoscope.

You may often suffer from fever during Antardasha of Sun. Number of your enemies may increase. You may be worried due to family conflict. You may have risk from fire and thieves.

Remedies -

1. Worship Lord Sun.
2. Worship Lord Shiva.

Moon Antar Dasha (20:11:2051 To 21:05:2053)

Moon is situated in 6th, 8th or 12th house from ascendant or Rahu with malefic planets in your

horoscope.

You may have risk from criminal kind of people and animals during Antardasha of Moon. You may suffer from abdominal ailment and may have risk from water.

Moon is lord of 2nd or 7th house in your horoscope. You may suffer from death like pain.

Remedies -

1. Donate white cow or buffalo.
2. Worship Lord Shiva and Goddess Durga.

Mars Antar Dasha (21:05:2053 To 09:06:2054)

Mars is situated in 6th, 8th or 12th house from Rahu with malefic planets or Mars is retrograde or combust in your horoscope.

Your own people may oppose you during Antardasha of Mars. You may have risk from thieves, robbers and enemies during this period. There is possibility of meeting an accident also. You may change your place or you may get demoted. You may face physical problems and meet financial losses. You may get inauspicious results in the beginning of Antardasha and auspicious results at the end of Antardasha.

Remedies -

1. Donate cow and ox.
2. Worship Lord Hanuman, Narsingh Vishnu and Goddess Durga.

Jupiter Dasha (09:06:2054 To 09:06:2070)

Jupiter Antar Dasha (09:06:2054 To 27:07:2056)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Mahadasha/Antar Dasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Mahadasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Mahadasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Recite Beej mantra of Brihaspati.
2. Donate gold or Yellow Sapphire.
3. Wear Yellow Sapphire embedded in gold ring during Jupiter castellation on Thursday.

Saturn Antar Dasha (27:07:2056 To 07:02:2059)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Donate black cow or buffalo.
2. Recite Vishnusahasranam.
3. Worship Lord Hanuman.

Mercury Antar Dasha (07:02:2059 To 15:05:2061)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Recite Vishnu Sahstranam.
2. Your ascendant is Taurus, Gemini, Leo, Libra or Virgo. You may wear emerald.

Ketu Antar Dasha (15:05:2061 To 21:04:2062)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Recite Mahamrityunjay mantra.
2. Worship lord Ganesh, Shiva & Goddess Durga.

Venus Antar Dasha (21:04:2062 To 20:12:2064)

Venus is situated in 6th, 8th or 12th house from ascendant or Jupiter in your horoscope.

During Antardasha of Venus, there may be conflict in your family. Your spouse and child may face problems.

Remedies -

1. Recite AUM NAMA SHIVAY mantra on quartz rosary.
2. Donate cow or buffalo.
3. Worship Lord Shiva.

Sun Antar Dasha (20:12:2064 To 08:10:2065)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Worship Lord Shiva and Sun.
2. Recite Aaditya Strot.

Moon Antar Dasha (08:10:2065 To 07:02:2067)

Moon is lord of 2nd, 6th or 7th house in your horoscope. You may face physical and mental problem and may also suffer from diseases.

Remedies -

1. Worship lord Shiva.
2. Recite Durga Saptasati path.

Mars Antar Dasha (07:02:2067 To 14:01:2068)

Mars is situated in 8th or 12th house from ascendant or Jupiter in your horoscope.

You may meet loss of wealth and house during Antardasha of Mars. You may suffer from any eye related ailment. Problems will diminish as time passes.

Remedies -

1. Donate ox.
2. Worship Shiva and Durga.

Rahu Antar Dasha (14:01:2068 To 09:06:2070)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Recite Mrityunjay mantra.
2. Worship Lord Shiva and Goddess Durga.

Saturn Dasha (09:06:2070 To 09:06:2089)

Saturn Antar Dasha (09:06:2070 To 12:06:2073)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Mahadasha/Antar Dasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Mahadasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Mahadasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Have fast on Saturday & recite Shani Strot.
2. Donate blue sapphire, iron, oil of sesame & mustard.
3. Recite Beej mantra of Saturn.

Mercury Antar Dasha (12:06:2073 To 19:02:2076)

Rahu is situated in 8th or 12th house from ascendant or Jupiter with malefic planets in your

horoscope.

You may suffer from diseases, meet losses in your work and remain upset during Antardasha of Mercury.

Remedies -

1. Recite Vishnusahastranam.
2. Recite AUM NAMO BHAGAVATE VASUDEVAY mantra.
3. Donate grains.
4. Your ascendant is Taurus, Gemini, Virgo or Libra. You may wear emerald or Turquoise.

Ketu Antar Dasha (19:02:2076 To 31:03:2077)

Ketu is situated in 8th or 12th house from ascendant or Saturn in your horoscope.

You may get less delicious or good foods during Antardasha of Ketu. You may suffer from cold fever or diarrhea. You may get separated from your spouse and child due to some reason. There is possibility of being theft at your home. You may suffer from death like pain.

Remedies -

1. Worship Lord Vishnu.
2. Worship Lord Ganesha and Goddess Kali.

Venus Antar Dasha (31:03:2077 To 30:05:2080)

Venus is situated in 6th, 8th or 12th house from ascendant or Saturn with malefic planets or aspected by same in your horoscope.

Your spouse may face problems during Antardasha of Venus. Your place may change, you may get demoted. Your near and dears may oppose you. You may have fear of drowning into water or falling from height.

Remedies -

1. Recite Durga Saptasati Path.
2. Donate cow and buffalo.
3. Worship Shiva and Durga.
4. Your ascendant is Taurus, Gemini, Virgo, Libra, Capricorn or Aquarius. You may wear diamond or white coral.

Sun Antar Dasha (30:05:2080 To 12:05:2081)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Worship Lord Sun and Shiva.

Moon Antar Dasha (12:05:2081 To 11:12:2082)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Worship Goddess Parvati and lord Shiva.
2. Donate cow & buffalo.
3. Wear quartz rosary and recite AUM NAMA SHIVAY from same.

Mars Antar Dasha (11:12:2082 To 20:01:2084)

Mars is situated in 8th or 12th house from ascendant in your horoscope.

During Antardasha of Mars, You may have risk from thieves, dacoits and weapons. You may meet financial losses and undertake journey of any distant place. There may be disputes with your own people and may meet with cattle loss.

Remedies -

1. Donate

ox.

2. Worship Lord Hanuman.

Rahu Antar Dasha (20:01:2084 To 26:11:2086)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Recite Mrityunjay mantra.
2. Worship Lord Shiva, Hanuman and Goddess Durga.
3. Donate ox.

Jupiter Antar Dasha (26:11:2086 To 09:06:2089)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Recite Shivasahastranam.
2. Donate gold.
3. Worship Lord Vishnu along with Lord Shiva.

Mercury Dasha (09:06:2089 To 09:06:2106)

Mercury Antar Dasha (09:06:2089 To 05:11:2091)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Mahadasha/Antar Dasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Mahadasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Mahadasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Have fast on Wednesday & recite Beej mantra of Mercury.
2. Donate gold vessel.
3. Wear emerald on Wednesday or in Mercury's constellation.

Ketu Antar Dasha (05:11:2091 To 01:11:2092)

Ketu is situated in 8th or 12th house from ascendant in your horoscope.

You may have risk from vehicle, venom or venomous animals, thieves, dacoits or criminal kind of people during Antardasha of Ketu. Your child may face problems. You may try to do any immoral act during this time. Avoid company of wicked people.

Remedies -

1. Worship Lord Ganesha and Vishnu.
2. Wearing of green emerald will be beneficial.

Venus Antar Dasha (01:11:2092 To 02:09:2095)

Venus is situated in 12th house from Mercury with malefic planet or is combust in your horoscope.

You may suffer from heart ailment, fever, diarrhea etc. during Antardasha of Venus. Your honour may be at stake. You may get separated from your brothers. You may face physical problems.

Remedies -

1. Worship Durga and recite AUM NAMSHCHANDIKAYE.
2. Your ascendant is Taurus, Gemini, Virgo, Libra, Capricorn or Aquarius. You may wear diamond or white topaz or white coral.

Sun Antar Dasha (02:09:2095 To 09:07:2096)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Worship Lord Sun.
2. Worship Lord Shiva, Sun and Vishnu.

Moon Antar Dasha (09:07:2096 To 08:12:2097)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Donate clothes.
2. Recite Durga Mantra- AUM NAMSHCHANDIKAYE.

Mars Antar Dasha (08:12:2097 To 05:12:2098)

Mars is situated in 8th or 12th house from ascendant with malefic planets or aspected by same in your horoscope

Mars is situated in 6th, 8th or 12th house from Mercury with malefic planets in your horoscope. During Antardasha of Mars, Your place may change or you may get demoted. You may have risk from fire or thieves. You may face physical problems.

During Antardasha of Mars, you may face physical and mental problems. There may be obstacles in your work. You may have risk from fire and suffer from fever and rheumatic and meet financial losses.

Remedies -

1. Donate cow.
2. Worship Lord Hanuman, Vishnu and Shiva.
3. Recite Mrityunjay mantra.

Rahu Antar Dasha (05:12:2098 To 24:06:2101)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Worship Goddess Durga and Laxmi and recite mantra.
2. Donate cow or buffalo.
3. Your ascendant is Taurus, Gemini, Virgo, Libra, Capricorn or Aquarius. You may wear green emerald.

Jupiter Antar Dasha (24:06:2101 To 29:09:2103)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Recite Shivasahstranam.
2. Donate cow and gold.
3. Recite AUM NAMA SHIVAY & AUM NAMO NARAYANAY mantra daily.

Saturn Antar Dasha (29:09:2103 To 09:06:2106)

Saturn is situated in 8th or 12th house from ascendant or Mercury in your horoscope.

During Antardasha of Saturn, you may meet losses in your works or business, undertake journey to any distant place, have fear from your enemies. Your spouse and children may face problems. You may face mental problems.

Remedies -

1. Donate black cow and buffalo.
2. Recite Mrityunjay mantra.
3. Worship Lord Vishnu & recite AUM NAMO NARAYANAY mantra.
4. Your ascendant is Taurus, Gemini, Virgo, Libra, Capricorn or Aquarius. You may wear sapphire or Turquoise.

Ketu Dasha (09:06:2106 To 09:06:2113)

Ketu Antar Dasha (09:06:2106 To 05:11:2106)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Mahadasha/Antar Dasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Mahadasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Mahadasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Donate seven cereals (Urd, Moong, wheat, Gram, Rice, Barley, Kangni)
2. Donate silver vessel.
3. Have fast of Ganesh Chauth.

Venus Antar Dasha (05:11:2106 To 05:01:2108)

Venus is situated in 6th or 8th house from ascendant in your horoscope.

Venus is situated in 6th, 8th or 12th house from Ketu with malefic planets or is combust or debilitated in your horoscope.

You may suffer from head or eye or heart ailment, may meet financial & cattle loss during Antardasha of Venus. You may become worried due to family disputes. Your reputation may reduce or you may get demoted.

Remedies -

1. Worship Ganesha - Laxmi or Shiva - Durga.
2. Recite Durgasaptasati Path.
3. Donate cow or buffalo.
4. Wear rosary of quartz.
5. Your ascendant is Taurus, Gemini, Libra, Virgo, Capricorn or Aquarius. You may wear diamond, quartz, white topaz or white coral.

Sun Antar Dasha (05:01:2108 To 12:05:2108)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Worship Lord Sun, Shiva and Ganesha.
2. Donate gold and cow.

Moon Antar Dasha (12:05:2108 To 11:12:2108)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Perform recitation and donation of Moon.
2. Worship Lord Ganesha, Shiva and Goddess Parvati.

Mars Antar Dasha (11:12:2108 To 09:05:2109)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Donate ox.
2. Worship Lord Hanuman, Ganesha and Goddess Durga.

Rahu Antar Dasha (09:05:2109 To 27:05:2110)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Recite Durgasaptsati Path.
2. Worship Lord Ganesh and Goddess Durga.

Jupiter Antar Dasha (27:05:2110 To 03:05:2111)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Worship Lord Vishnu, Ganesh and Shiva.
2. Recite Shivsahstranam and Vishnusahstranam.

Saturn Antar Dasha (03:05:2111 To 11:06:2112)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Donate black cow or buffalo.
2. Perform Hawan with sesame.
3. Worship Lord Ganesh, Vishnu and goddess Kali.

Mercury Antar Dasha (11:06:2112 To 09:06:2113)

Mercury is situated in 6th, 8th or 12th house from Ketu in your horoscope. You may face physical problems.

You may meet loss of wealth & property, face opposition from government and stay at other's home during Antardasha of Mercury.

Remedies -

1. Recite Vishnu Sahastranam.
2. Worship lord Ganesh and Vishnu.
3. Your ascendant is Taurus, Gemini, Leo, Libra or Virgo. You may wear green emerald.

Venus Dasha (09:06:2113 To 09:06:2133)

Venus Antar Dasha (09:06:2113 To 08:10:2116)

Venus is situated in 6th, 8th or 12th house with malefic planets.

During the Mahadasha or Antardasha of Venus, you may face anger of government officials, may have risk from thieves or dacoits. You spouse and child may face problems.

Remedies -

1. Draw Shukra Yantra on square shaped silver piece & keep it with you.
2. Recite Durga Path.
3. Donate white things.

Sun Antar Dasha (08:10:2116 To 08:10:2117)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Worship Lord Sun.

Moon Antar Dasha (08:10:2117 To 09:06:2119)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Worship Goddess Parvati and Lord Shiva.
2. Donate white cow.

Mars Antar Dasha (09:06:2119 To 08:08:2120)

Mars is situated in 6th, 8th or 12th house from Venus with malefic planet or aspected by same or is combust in your horoscope.

Mars is situated in 8th or 12th house from Ascendant in your horoscope.

During Antardasha of Mars, You may suddenly fall suffer from any serious diseases, meet financial, property and business losses, may get injured or meet any accident. Your place may change and you may divert from your path.

Remedies -

1. Donate ox.
2. Worship Lord Hanuman, Shiva and Goddess Durga.

Rahu Antar Dasha (08:08:2120 To 08:08:2123)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Recite Durgasaptasati Path.
2. Worship Lord Shiva and Goddess Durga.

Jupiter Antar Dasha (08:08:2123 To 09:04:2126)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Worship Lord Vishnu and Shiva.
2. Recite Mahamrityunjay mantra.

Saturn Antar Dasha (09:04:2126 To 09:06:2129)

Saturn is situated in 8th or 12th house from ascendant in your horoscope.

During Antardasha of Saturn, you may meet financial, business and agricultural losses, undertake journey to any distant place, face various problems. There may be dispute in your family.

Remedies -

1. Recite Mahamrityunjay mantra and Durgasaptasati Path.
2. Worship Lord Hanuman and Shiva.

Mercury Antar Dasha (09:06:2129 To 08:04:2132)

Mercury is situated in 6th, 8th or 12th house from ascendant with malefic planet or is combust in your horoscope. You may meet loss in business.

Remedies -

1. Recite Vishnusahasranam.
2. Worship Lord Vishnu and Goddess Laxmi.
3. Your ascendant is Taurus, Gemini, Leo, Virgo or Libra. You may wear emerald.

Ketu Antar Dasha (08:04:2132 To 09:06:2133)

Ketu is situated in 8th or 12th house from ascendant in your horoscope.

You may have risk from fire, venom or venomous animals, thieves, dacoits or criminal kind of people during Antardasha of Ketu. Your expenses may rise. You may suffer from headache, undertake journey of any distant place, and meet losses in your work. You may entangle in unnecessary mutual disputes.

Remedies -

1. Worship Lord Ganesha, Shiva and Goddess

Durga.

2. Recite Mrityunjay mantra.

Sun Dasha (09:06:2133 To 09:06:2139)

Sun Antar Dasha (09:06:2133 To 26:09:2133)

Remedies -

1. Offer (Arghaya) water to Sun in the morning from copper vessel.
2. Donate lotus of gold when you get inauspicious results.
3. Recite Beej Mantra of Sun for 7000 times.

Moon Antar Dasha (26:09:2133 To 28:03:2134)

Moon is weak or situated with malefic planets or malefic planets are aspecting Moon in your horoscope.

Moon is situated in 6th, 8th or 12th house from Ascendant or Sun in your horoscope.

This Antardasha may be troublesome for you. Your spouse or child may face problems. You may face physical and mental problems. You may get inauspicious results like losses in work, differences with subordinates, financial losses, place change, dispute with people etc.

Remedies -

1. Donate white cow.
2. Worship Lord Shiva & Goddess Parvati and wear rosary of Quartz (Sphatic).
3. Recite AUM NAMA SHIVAYA daily for 108 time with Quartz festoon/roasary.

Mars Antar Dasha (28:03:2134 To 02:08:2134)

Mars is situated with malefic planet or aspected by same in your horoscope.

Mars is situated in 8th or 12th house from ascendant or Sun in your horoscope.

You may become more cruel during Antardasha of Mars. You may meet financial losses, may face anger of government officials, may suffer from mental ailment, face opposition of brothers and relatives, meet losses in works and may entangle in court cases.

Remedies -

1. Recite Ved and donate ox.
2. Wear rosary of red sandal and recite Gayatri Mantra from same rosary.

Rahu Antar Dasha (02:08:2134 To 27:06:2135)

Rahu is situated in 8th or 12th house from ascendant or Sun in your horoscope.

Rahu is situated in 2nd or 7th house or situated with lord of 2nd or 7th house in your horoscope.

You may be compelled to change your place and may have danger from thieves and snakes. There may be possibility of your untimely death.

Remedies -

1. Recite Durga Path and donate black cow.
2. Worship Lord Hanuman and Goddess Durga.
3. Don't wear any gem for Rahu.

Jupiter Antar Dasha (27:06:2135 To 14:04:2136)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Donate gold and Kapila cow.
2. Worship your deity.
3. Worship Lord Shiva and Vishnu.

Saturn Antar Dasha (14:04:2136 To 28:03:2137)

Saturn is situated in 8th or 12th house from ascendant or Sun in your horoscope.

During Antardasha of Saturn, you may suffer from disease, may meet financial losses, loss in work, may face family conflict and separation from near & dears.

Remedies -

1. Donate black cow or buffalo.
2. Recite Mahamrityunjay Mantra.
3. Worship Rudra- Shiva or Lord Hanuman, the incarnation of Rudra and Mahakali.

Mercury Antar Dasha (28:03:2137 To 01:02:2138)

Generally, you will not face any major problems during this Antardasha. However, if you facing any problem during this Antardasha, then to diminish inauspicious effects and increasing auspicious effects of Antardasha, you may perform following remedies with consultation of learned astrologer.

Remedies -

1. Recite Vishnu Sahastranam and Donate silver idol of Vishnu.
2. Your ascendant is Taurus, Gemini, Leo or Virgo. You may wear emerald in little finger.

Ketu Antar Dasha (01:02:2138 To 09:06:2138)

Ketu is situated in 8th or 12th house from ascendant or Sun in your horoscope.

During Antardasha of Ketu, you may suffer from diseases, may meet financial losses, your enemies may create problems for you and may have to change your place.

Remedies -

1. Recite Durga and Shatchandi Path.
2. Worship lord Ganesh.

Venus Antar Dasha (09:06:2138 To 09:06:2139)

Venus is situated in 6th, 8th or 12th house from ascendant or situated in 12th house from Sun along with malefic planets or aspected by malefic planets in your horoscope.

During Antardasha of Venus, you may suffer from diseases and may face mental & physical problems. You may also face anger of government officers.

Remedies -

1. Recite Mrityunjay and Rudra mantra. Donate cow or buffalo.

Vimshottari Dasha effects and remedies in Lal Kitab

Moon Dasha (17:12:2021 To 09:06:2029)

At present you are running under Mahadasha of Moon. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth-property, disease etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Wear pearl in silver ring.
2. Donate silver lotus.
3. Recite Mahamrityunjay Mantra.

Rahu Antar Dasha (17:12:2021 To 09:05:2022)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Rahu during Mahadasha of Moon. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to job, wealth loss, children, debt etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Have fast on Tuesday & offer vermilion at feet of Lord Hanuman.
2. Recite Durgasukta.
3. Donate elephant made up of silver.

Jupiter Antar Dasha (09:05:2022 To 08:09:2023)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Jupiter during Mahadasha of Moon. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth - property, accident etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Wear Sapphire or its substitute gem.
2. Donate black buffalo or cow.
3. Recite Shani Stot.

Saturn Antar Dasha (08:09:2023 To 09:04:2025)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Saturn during Mahadasha of Moon. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to enemy, mother, brother, relative, debt etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Shani Stot daily.
2. Recite Mahamrityunjay Mantra & perform Hawan.
3. Donate cow or buffalo made up of gold.

Mercury Antar Dasha (09:04:2025 To 08:09:2026)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Mercury during Mahadasha of Moon. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to business, wealth - property, children, spouse, reputation etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Worship Goddess Durga and serve female kids.
2. Recite Vishnusahasranam.
3. Donate a goat.

Ketu Antar Dasha (08:09:2026 To 09:04:2027)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Ketu during Mahadasha of Moon. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to work (Service / business), father, disease etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Beej Mantra of ketu for 17,000 times in 21

days.

2. Recite Sarvasampatpradayak Mritunjay Mantra.
3. Recite 108 names of lord Ganesha.

Venus Antar Dasha (09:04:2027 To 08:12:2028)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Venus during Mahadasha of Moon. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to government job, friends, family members, wealth, property etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Dig a pit on Friday, keep 200 grams curd inside the pit and cover it with white cloth and ashes.
2. Recite Durga Sukta.
3. Donate idol of Goddess Durga made up of silver.

Sun Antar Dasha (08:12:2028 To 09:06:2029)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Sun during Mahadasha of Moon. During this Dahsa period, you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth - property, father, birth place, eyes etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Offer water to Sun after along with sugar and red flower.
2. Worship Lord Shiva.
3. Recite Aaditya Hriday Strot.

Mars Dasha (09:06:2029 To 08:06:2036)

At present you are running under Mahadasha of Mars. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth-property, blood, family, spouse, children etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Wear copper wristlet.
2. Donate copper lotus.
3. Have fast on Tuesday.

Mars Antar Dasha (09:06:2029 To 05:11:2029)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Mars during Mahadasha of Mars. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to blood, vehicle, accident, poisonous creatures etc., you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Beej Mantra of Mars for 10000 times in 43 days.
2. Recite Shiv Chalisa
3. Recite Hanuman Chalisa.

Rahu Antar Dasha (05:11:2029 To 23:11:2030)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Rahu during Mahadasha of Mars. During this Dahsa period, you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth - property, vehicle, accident, court etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Feed food & sweet to 11 Brahmins and donate some money to them.
2. Donate silver snake.
3. Have food while sitting in kitchen.

Jupiter Antar Dasha (23:11:2030 To 30:10:2031)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Jupiter during Mahadasha of Mars. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to government job, wealth - property, brother, court case etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Brahaspati Strot daily.
2. Recite Shivashtanam & perform Hawan.
3. Keep a ripen and hollowed gourd (Sitaphal) inside temple etc.

Saturn Antar Dasha (30:10:2031 To 08:12:2032)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Saturn during Mahadasha of Mars. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth - property, family conflict, service or business, children, addiction etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Donate black cow.
2. Recite Mahamrityunjay mantra.
3. Recite Hanuman Chalisa along with Bajrang Ban.

Mercury Antar Dasha (08:12:2032 To 05:12:2033)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Mercury during Mahadasha of Mars. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to fire, vehicle accident, job, wealth - property, court case, honour etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Offer water on Shivling daily.
2. Donate silver mare.
3. Recite Vishnusahasranam.

Ketu Antar Dasha (05:12:2033 To 03:05:2034)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Ketu during Mahadasha of Mars. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to spouse, blood, wealth - property, children, dignity etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Ketu Strot.
2. Recite Mahamrityunjay mantra & perform Hawan.

Venus Antar Dasha (03:05:2034 To 03:07:2035)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Venus during Mahadasha of Mars. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth - property, addiction, honour, blame etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Donate white cow or silver cow.
2. Recite Durgasaptati.
3. Feed grass to white cows on Friday.

Sun Antar Dasha (03:07:2035 To 08:11:2035)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Sun during Mahadasha of Mars. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to blood, vehicle, accident, poisonous creatures etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Beej Mantra of Sun for 7000 times.
2. Aadityahriday Strot.
3. Tie 7 square shaped copper pieces in pink cloth after applying saffron on these and bury in forest after Sunset. During this time your face should be in east direction.

Moon Antar Dasha (08:11:2035 To 08:06:2036)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Moon during Mahadasha of Mars. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to service, business, wealth - property, spouse, children, and pet animals etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious

results:

Remedies -

1. Donate white cow.
2. Fill 21 grains of rice in a Conch or Oyster and flow into the river.
3. Worship Goddess Laxmi & Durga.

Rahu Dasha (08:06:2036 To 09:06:2054)

At present you are running under Mahadasha of Rahu. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth-property, foreign stay, quarrel etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Donate seven cereals (Urad, Mung, wheat, gram, rice, barley, kangni).
2. Donate gold vessel or snake.
3. Recite Beej mantra of Rahu.

Rahu Antar Dasha (08:06:2036 To 19:02:2039)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Rahu during Mahadasha of Rahu. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to service, business, wealth - property, spouse, debt, family members, honour etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Flow 2 coconuts & 10 coins in river.
2. Donate a silver pair of male- female snakes.
3. Recite Nrasingh Kavach.

Jupiter Antar Dasha (19:02:2039 To 15:07:2041)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Jupiter during Mahadasha of Rahu. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to heart, vehicle accident, wealth - property, spouse, children etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Apply saffron (Keshar) around your naval continuously for 43 days. Start this process from Thursday.
2. Recite Shivsahtranam Strot.
3. Do the Rudrabhishek of Lord Shiva from water.

Saturn Antar Dasha (15:07:2041 To 21:05:2044)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Saturn during Mahadasha of Rahu. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to heart, wealth - property, family life etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Durgasukta.
2. Donate black cow or buffalo.
3. Recite Shani Strot.

Mercury Antar Dasha (21:05:2044 To 08:12:2046)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Mercury during Mahadasha of Rahu. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to business, spouse, breath etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Gopalsahastranam.
2. Recite Vishnusahastranam.
3. Feed sweets to female kids continuously for 43 days.

Ketu Antar Dasha (08:12:2046 To 26:12:2047)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Ketu during Mahadasha of Rahu. During this

Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to children, spouse, mother, father, family members, etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Wear snake shaped silver ring.
2. Recite Ganpatisahtranam.
3. Worship Lord Ganesha on Ganesh Chaturthi.

Venus Antar Dasha (26:12:2047 To 26:12:2050)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Venus during Mahadasha of Rahu. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to service, spouse, father, honour etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Beej mantra of Shukra for 16,000 times in 21 days.
2. Recite Srisukta.
3. Bury 9 square shaped silver pieces under the stem of Neem tree.

Sun Antar Dasha (26:12:2050 To 20:11:2051)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Sun during Mahadasha of Rahu. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to fire, vehicle accident, land, business, wealth - property etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Donate wheat, Gud and a copper piece for 11 Sundays.
2. Recite Mahamrityunjay Mantra.
3. Flow 2 coconuts & 100 gms. barley in river for 5 Saturdays.

Moon Antar Dasha (20:11:2051 To 21:05:2053)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Moon during Mahadasha of Rahu. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to service, business, wealth - property, family members etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Offer milk on Shivaling with white flower on Monday.
2. Donate Silver cow.
3. Recite Durgasaptasati.

Mars Antar Dasha (21:05:2053 To 09:06:2054)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Mars during Mahadasha of Rahu. During this Dahsa period, you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to service, business, wealth - property, spouse, childre, accident, family members etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Rinmochanstrot.
2. Recite Sunderkand.
3. Give 8 tandoor breads to dogs on Tuesday.

Jupiter Dasha (09:06:2054 To 09:06:2070)

At present you are running under Mahadasha of Jupiter. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth-property, family members, spouse, children etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Beej mantra of Brihaspati.
2. Donate gold or Yellow Sapphire.
3. Wear Yellow Sapphire embedded in gold ring during Jupiter castellation on Thursday.

Jupiter Antar Dasha (09:06:2054 To 27:07:2056)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Jupiter during Mahadasha of Jupiter. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth- property, family members, spouse, children etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Perform the Rudrabhishek of Lord Shiva from water.
2. Recite Shivsahstranam.
3. Have fast on Purinma (Full Moon) & perform Satyanarayan Katha.

Saturn Antar Dasha (27:07:2056 To 07:02:2059)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Saturn during Mahadasha of Jupiter. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth- property, brothers, spouse, profession etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results.

Remedies -

1. Feed 700 grams of black gram pulse to black buffalo on Saturday.
2. Recite Vishnu Sahastranam.
3. Donate black cow or buffalo.

Mercury Antar Dasha (07:02:2059 To 15:05:2061)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Mercury during Mahadasha of Jupiter. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth- property, partners, profession, eyes etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Make pierce your nose.
2. Recite Vishnu Sahastranam.
3. Donate black goat.

Ketu Antar Dasha (15:05:2061 To 21:04:2062)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Ketu during Mahadasha of Jupiter. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth- property, spouse, father, family members etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite 12 names of Ketu daily.
2. Recite Mahamrityunjay mantra.
3. Do the Pradkshina of banyan tree root for 11 Thursday.

Venus Antar Dasha (21:04:2062 To 20:12:2064)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Venus during Mahadasha of Jupiter. During this Dahsa period, you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to parental property, service, spouse, brothers, family members etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Beej mantra of Venus.
2. Donate white cow or buffalo.
3. Recite Durgasukta.

Sun Antar Dasha (20:12:2064 To 08:10:2065)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Sun during Mahadasha of Jupiter. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to brothers, eyes etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Beej mantra of Sun for 7000 times.
2. Recite Aaditya Hriday Strot.
3. Offer water to Sun continuously for 43 days with red flower.

Moon Antar Dasha (08:10:2065 To 07:02:2067)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Moon during Mahadasha of Jupiter. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to mother, father, service, honour etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite beej mantra of Moon for 11,000 times.
2. Recite Durgasukta.
3. Donate moon of silver or gold.

Mars Antar Dasha (07:02:2067 To 14:01:2068)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Mars during Mahadasha of Jupiter. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth- property, home, spouse, blood etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Have fast on Tuesday & recite Beej mantra of Mars for 10,000 times in 21 days.
2. Recite 108 names of Lord Hanuman.
3. Keep a copper vessel filled with water near your bed (towards your head) at night & pour the same water on Bargad (Vat) tree in the morning.

Rahu Antar Dasha (14:01:2068 To 09:06:2070)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Rahu during Mahadasha of Jupiter. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to parental property, family clash, brothers, business, wealth- property etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Feed pellets of barley flour to fish continuously for 43 days after starting from the day of Rahu castellation.
2. Recite Mahamrityunjay mantra.
3. Donate silver elephant of 51 grams by weight.

Saturn Dasha (09:06:2070 To 09:06:2089)

At present you are running under Mahadasha of Saturn. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth, property, vehicle accident, materialistic comforts etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Have fast on Saturday & recite Shani Strot.
2. Donate blue sapphire, iron, oil of sesame & mustard.
3. Recite Beej mantra of Saturn.

Saturn Antar Dasha (09:06:2070 To 12:06:2073)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Saturn during Mahadasha of Saturn. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth- property, family members, spouse, service, honour, debt etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Donate 7 almonds & 700gms. of black Urd on Saturday at any religious place or to a beggar.
2. Recite Mahamrityunjay mantra & perform Hawan.
3. Recite Shani Strot daily.

Mercury Antar Dasha (12:06:2073 To 19:02:2076)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Mercury during Mahadasha of Saturn. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to children, spouse, service or business etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Beej mantra of Mercury for 9000 times in 17

days.

2. Recite Vishnusahatranam.
3. Donate goat or cereals.

Ketu Antar Dasha (19:02:2076 To 31:03:2077)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Ketu during Mahadasha of Saturn. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to children, spouse, accident, business etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Flow 800 grams of white sesame & 800 grams black sesame into the Ganga.
2. Recite Mahamrityunjay mantra.
3. Serve the black dog.

Venus Antar Dasha (31:03:2077 To 30:05:2080)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Venus during Mahadasha of Saturn. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to brothers, spouse, service, honour, eyes etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Beej mantra of Venus for 16000 times.
2. Recite Durgasukta.
3. Donate white cow or black buffalo.

Sun Antar Dasha (30:05:2080 To 12:05:2081)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Sun during Mahadasha of Saturn. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth- property, brothers, service, business, honour etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Beej mantra of Sun for 7000 times.
2. Have fast on Sunday & offer water to Sun.
3. Recite Arunsahatranam.

Moon Antar Dasha (12:05:2081 To 11:12:2082)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Moon during Mahadasha of Saturn. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to mother, father, wealth loss, children etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Perform Hawan with sesames & donate Gud, Ghee, curd - rice, white cow etc.
2. Worship Lord Shiva and offer belptra to Shivling.
3. Worship Goddess Durga.

Mars Antar Dasha (11:12:2082 To 20:01:2084)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Mars during Mahadasha of Saturn. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth loss, brother, spouse, service, debt etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Rinmochan Path for debt. Recite Hanuman chalisa along with Bajranban for general troubles.
2. Perform Shanti Hawan & donate ox.
3. Recite Bhujang Strot.

Rahu Antar Dasha (20:01:2084 To 26:11:2086)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Rahu during Mahadasha of Saturn. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth- property, family, friends etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Beej mantra of Rahu for 18000 times with performing Anushthan.
2. Recite Mahamrityunjay mantra.
3. Donate goat.

Jupiter Antar Dasha (26:11:2086 To 09:06:2089)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Jupiter during Mahadasha of Saturn. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to business, service, spouse, children, accident, relatives etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Donate gold.
2. Recite Shivsahtranam.
3. Perform Katha of God Satyanarayan.

Mercury Dasha (09:06:2089 To 09:06:2106)

At present you are running under Mahadasha of Mercury. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth-property, friends, family, honour, agriculture, children, education etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Have fast on Wednesday & recite Beej mantra of Mercury.
2. Donate gold vessel.
3. Wear emerald on Wednesday or in Mercury's constellation.

Mercury Antar Dasha (09:06:2089 To 05:11:2091)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Mercury during Mahadasha of Mercury. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth - property, job, business, family members, brothers etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Budh Strot.
2. Serve the goat.
3. Recite Vishnusahatranam.

Ketu Antar Dasha (05:11:2091 To 01:11:2092)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Ketu during Mahadasha of Mercury. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth - property, spouse, children etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Wear Cat's eye gem in middle finger in Ketu's constellation.
2. Recite Ganpati Strot.
3. Serve black dog.

Venus Antar Dasha (01:11:2092 To 02:09:2095)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Venus during Mahadasha of Mercury. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to spouse, honour, brothers etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Donate silver cow.
2. Recite Laxminarayan Hriday Path.
3. Worship Goddess Durga.

Sun Antar Dasha (02:09:2095 To 09:07:2096)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Sun during Mahadasha of Mercury. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to accident, business, court case etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Wear Ruby in ring finger on Sunday or in Sun's castellation.
2. Donate copper cow.
3. Offer water with red flower to Sun continuously for 43 days at 12 o'clock sharp at noon.

Moon Antar Dasha (09:07:2096 To 08:12:2097)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Moon during Mahadasha of Mercury. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to friends, colleagues, job, business, spouse, brothers etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Beej mantra of Moon with Anushtan.
2. Recite Durgasukta Path.
3. Donate white cloth.

Mars Antar Dasha (08:12:2097 To 05:12:2098)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Mars during Mahadasha of Mercury. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to parental property, family, court case, business, children etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Mangalstrot.
2. Recite Mahamrityunjay mantra & perform Hawan.
3. Donate copper ox.

Rahu Antar Dasha (05:12:2098 To 24:06:2101)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Rahu during Mahadasha of Mercury. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth - property, business, brothers etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Donate green clothes to female kids.
2. Flow 2 coconuts 7 10 coins into the water on Wednesday.
3. Make an elephant of coin and keep it at your home after putting into Gangajal.

Jupiter Antar Dasha (24:06:2101 To 29:09:2103)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Jupiter during Mahadasha of Mercury. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth - property, accident, spouse, children, father, family life etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Shivsahstranam.
2. Donate religious books.
3. Donate cow.

Saturn Antar Dasha (29:09:2103 To 09:06:2106)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Saturn during Mahadasha of Mercury. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to profession, wealth loss, spouse, children, brothers etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Mix Urd dal & gram flour, fry same into mustard oil and feed these Pakauda to black dog on Saturday or in Saturn's castellation.
2. Recite Mahamrityunjay mantra.
3. Donate black cow or buffalo.

Ketu Dasha (09:06:2106 To 09:06:2113)

At present you are running under Mahadasha of Ketu. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth-property, vehicle, fire water, education, spouse, children, family, friends etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Donate seven cereals (Urd, Moong, wheat, Gram, Rice, Barley, Kangni)
2. Donate silver vessel.
3. Have fast of Ganesh Chauth.

Ketu Antar Dasha (09:06:2106 To 05:11:2106)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Ketu during Mahadasha of Ketu. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to place change, income, debt, honour, spouse, children, brothers etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Mahamrityunjay mantra.
2. Have 18 fasts of Sankat Chaturthi.
3. Serve black dog.

Venus Antar Dasha (05:11:2106 To 05:01:2108)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Venus during Mahadasha of Ketu. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth - property, income, service, business, spouse, children etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Feed Gol -Gappe to female kids.
2. Recite Durgasaptasati.
3. Donate white cow or silver cow.

Sun Antar Dasha (05:01:2108 To 12:05:2108)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Sun during Mahadasha of Ketu. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to service, business, mother, father etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Give green grass to red cow continuously for seven Sunday.
2. Donate copper or silver cow.
3. Recite Surya Strot.

Moon Antar Dasha (12:05:2108 To 11:12:2108)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Moon during Mahadasha of Ketu. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to parental property, family, relatives, mother, spouse, brothers etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Donate white cow.
2. Recite Durga Sukta.
3. Recite Chnadrastrot.

Mars Antar Dasha (11:12:2108 To 09:05:2109)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Mars during Mahadasha of Ketu. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to service, family members, debt, family life, spouse, children etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Burry silver vessel filled with honey under the foundation of your home.
2. Donate red ox or copper ox.
3. Recite Mahamrityunjay mantra.

Rahu Antar Dasha (09:05:2109 To 27:05:2110)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Rahu during Mahadasha of Ketu. During this

Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth - property, service or business etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite beej mantra of Rahu with Anusthan.
2. Recite Durgasukta.
3. Flow 11 kgs.of raw coals into the river on Wednesday.

Jupiter Antar Dasha (27:05:2110 To 03:05:2111)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Jupiter during Mahadasha of Ketu. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth -property, profession, honour, spouse, children etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Have fast on full Moon (Purnima). Wear yellow clothes during this time.
2. Recite Shivsahtranam with Anushthan.
3. Recite Shivsankalp.

Saturn Antar Dasha (03:05:2111 To 11:06:2112)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Saturn during Mahadasha of Ketu. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to debt, business, service, children etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Mahamrityunjay mantra & perform Hawan.
2. Donate black cow or buffalo.
3. Recite Shanistrot.

Mercury Antar Dasha (11:06:2112 To 09:06:2113)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Mercury during Mahadasha of Ketu. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth -property, business, honour, spouse, children, relatives etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Mahasudrshan mantra.
2. Recite Vishnusahatranam with anushthan.
3. Donate goat.

Venus Dasha (09:06:2113 To 09:06:2133)

At present you are running under Mahadasha of Venus. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth-property, vehicle, spouse, children, friends etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Draw Shukra Yantra on square shaped silver piece & keep it with you.
2. Recite Durga Path.
3. Donate white things.

Venus Antar Dasha (09:06:2113 To 08:10:2116)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Venus during Mahadasha of Venus. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth -property, brother, job, spouse etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Donate white cow.
2. Recite Lalitasahatranam with Anushthan.
3. Recite Durgasukta.

Sun Antar Dasha (08:10:2116 To 08:10:2117)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Sun during Mahadasha of Venus. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth -property, business, job, spouse, children, father etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Donate Urd, Moong, wheat, Gram, Barley, Rice, Kangni, old clothes & money on the day of Sankranti.
2. Wear Ruby on Sunday or in Sun castellation.
3. Do the Rudrabhishek of Shiv from milk.

Moon Antar Dasha (08:10:2117 To 09:06:2119)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Moon during Mahadasha of Venus. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to debt, mother, children, brother, spouse etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Beej mantra of Moon for 11000 times.
2. Offer belptra on Shivaling 7 recite AUM NAMH SHIVAY mantra for 108 times (One rosary)
3. Have fast for 11 Mondays & donate milk - sugar candy (misri).

Mars Antar Dasha (09:06:2119 To 08:08:2120)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Mars during Mahadasha of Venus. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth -property, farms, home, service, father, vehicle accident etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Hanuman Chalisa on Tuesday & offer vermilion to Lord Hanuman.
2. Recite Laxmi Kavach.
3. Recite Sunderkand for 32 times.

Rahu Antar Dasha (08:08:2120 To 08:08:2123)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Rahu during Mahadasha of Venus. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to mother, father, family members, honour, debt etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Flow barley & mustard after filling in earthen pot into running water.
2. Recite Durgasukta Path.
3. Donate silver elephant.

Jupiter Antar Dasha (08:08:2123 To 09:04:2126)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Jupiter during Mahadasha of Venus. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to theft, wealth -property, business, place change, service, children etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Tie yellow thread around stem of Banyan tree for 11 Thursdays.
2. Recite Mahamrityunjay Mantra.
3. Recite Brihaspati Strot.

Saturn Antar Dasha (09:04:2126 To 09:06:2129)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Saturn during Mahadasha of Venus. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to honour, job, mother, father, spouse, children etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Shanistrot.
2. Recite Mahamrityunjay

mantra.

3. Donate Black Cow.

Mercury Antar Dasha (09:06:2129 To 08:04:2132)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Mercury during Mahadasha of Venus. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth -property, honour, business, spouse etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Donate goat.
2. Recite Vishnusahstranam daily.
3. Worship Saligram & have 3 or 6 leaves of Tulsi.

Ketu Antar Dasha (08:04:2132 To 09:06:2133)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Ketu during Mahadasha of Venus. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to income, place change, journey, father, spouse, theft etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Serve black dog.
2. Recite Mrityunjay mantra.
3. Recite Durgasaptasati Path.

Sun Dasha (09:06:2133 To 09:06:2139)

At present you are running under Mahadasha of Sun. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to brother, wife, son, father etc., then you should practise following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Offer (Arghaya) water to Sun in the morning from copper vessel.
2. Donate lotus of gold when you get inauspicious results.
3. Recite Beej Mantra of Sun for 7000 times.

Sun Antar Dasha (09:06:2133 To 26:09:2133)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Sun during Mahadasha of Sun. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to brother, wife, son, father etc., you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Mahamrityunjay Mantra.
2. Offer (Arghaya) water with red flower to Sun continuously for 43 days..
3. Recite Beej Mantra of Sun for 7000 times.

Moon Antar Dasha (26:09:2133 To 28:03:2134)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Moon during Mahadasha of Sun. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to spouse, wealth & property, debt, enemy etc., you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Beej Mantra of Moon for 11,000 for times.
2. Donate white cow.
3. Recite yourself or make recite from other learned priest Durgasaptasati Path.

Mars Antar Dasha (28:03:2134 To 02:08:2134)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Mars during Mahadasha of Sun. During this Dasha period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to wealth, property, land etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Have fast on 21 Tuesdays and recite Beej Mantra of Moon for 10,000

times.

2. Donate white cow or cow made up of silver to a Brahmin.
3. Worship Goddess Chamunda.

Rahu Antar Dasha (02:08:2134 To 27:06:2135)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Rahu during Mahadasha of Sun. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to home, job, fire etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Beej Mantra of Rahu for 18,000 times in 21 days.
2. Recite DurgaSaptshati Path.
3. Donate 7 black cows or buffaloes.

Jupiter Antar Dasha (27:06:2135 To 14:04:2136)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Jupiter during Mahadasha of Sun. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to spouse, children, wealth - property etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite 108 names of Lord Vishnu.
2. Donate Kapila cow.
3. Wear Yellow Sapphire of 4 or 5 Ratti.

Saturn Antar Dasha (14:04:2136 To 28:03:2137)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Saturn during Mahadasha of Sun. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to spouse, children, wealth - property, job etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Shani Strot.
2. Donate ring of five metals and black shocks.
3. Recite Mahamrityunjay mantra & perform Hawan.

Mercury Antar Dasha (28:03:2137 To 01:02:2138)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Mercury during Mahadasha of Sun. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to spouse, children, wealth - property, job etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Recite Beej Mantra of Mercury for 9000 times in 21 days.
2. Recite Vishnusahastranam.
3. Donate cereals and idol of Sun.

Ketu Antar Dasha (01:02:2138 To 09:06:2138)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Ketu during Mahadasha of Sun. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to teeth, father, friends, family members etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

1. Serve the black dog.
2. Recite Ganpatisahastranam.
3. Recite Durga Sukta.

Venus Antar Dasha (09:06:2138 To 09:06:2139)

At present you are running under Antardasha of Venus during Mahadasha of Sun. During this Dahsa period, if you are facing any kind of physical or mental trouble or getting any inauspicious result related to spouse, children, family, home etc., then you should practice following remedies to enhance auspicious results and diminish inauspicious results:

Remedies -

Now-17/12/2021-17:31:22 DOB: 17:12:2021 ; TOB: 05:31:22PM ; POB: New Delhi (INDIA)

1. Recite Shiv Strot.
2. Recite Mahamrityunjay mantra and perform Hawan.
3. Donate white cow.

Anapatya Blemish applicable in your horoscope

In astrology, there is enough importance of person's deeds which he / she did in previous births. It is assumed that every person gets results of his / her past actions in one form or other, whether these may be good results or bad results. Result of past good deeds will be good and of bad deeds will be bad. Abortion, devoid of progeny, in conceive or birth of dead baby etc. may be result of bad deeds did in previous birth. If you bait anyone in your previous births, then in your current birth, his/her curse (shap) may cause some problems, which is known as Anapatya Dosh. This blemish is directly related to progeny.

However, every blemish has remedy, which is been capable to diminish bad influence to enough extent.

Serpent Curse (Sarp-Shap)

If anyone beats snakes or bait them or try to discommode them by any way in current birth or previous birth, then due to curses of those snakes, there may be childlessness.

Serpent Curse (Sarp-Shap) is not applicable in your horoscope.

Father Curse (Pitra-shap)

If anyone insult father or bait him or try to discommode him by any way in current birth or previous birth, then due to curses of father, there may be childlessness.

Father Curse (Pitra-shap) is not applicable in your horoscope.

Mother Curse (Matri-Shap)

If anyone insult mother or bait her or try to discommode her by any way in current birth or previous birth, then due to curses of mother, there may be childlessness.

Mother Curse (Matri-Shap) is not applicable in your horoscope.

Brother Curse (Bhratri-Shap)

If anyone insult own brothers or bait them or try to discommode them by any way in current birth or previous birth, then due to curses of those brothers, there may be childlessness.

Brother Curse (Bhratri-Shap) is not applicable in your horoscope.

Maternal Uncle Curse (Matul-Curse)

If anyone insult own maternal uncles or bait them or try to discommode them by any way in current birth or previous birth, then due to curses of those maternal uncles, there may be childlessness.

Maternal Uncle Curse (Matul-Curse) is not applicable in your horoscope.

Brahm Curse (Brahm-Shap)

If anyone insult Brahmins or bait them or try to discommode them by any way in current birth or previous birth, then due to curses of those Brahmins, there may be childlessness.

Brahm Curse (Brahm-Shap) is not applicable in your horoscope.

Wife Curse (Patni-Shap)

Women are always respectable. If anyone bait mother, spouse or any other woman or try to discommode them by any way in current birth or previous birth, then due to curses of those women, there may be childlessness.

Wife Curse (Patni-Shap) is not applicable in your horoscope.

Ghost Curse (Pret-Shap)

By not performing the Shradh rituals of own dead manes, the soul of manes may not get free and it becomes ghost. Due to curses of those manes, there may be childlessness.

Ghost Curse (Pret-Shap) is not applicable in your horoscope.

Birth tithi based Rudraksha recommendation

As you had been born in Chaturdashi Tithi, 14-faced Rudraksha is being recommended for you.



The presiding deity of this Rudraksha is Jyotirlinga or Lord Shiva. To the wearer, it confers divine gifts of perfect knowledge and wisdom. The wearer can see the past, present and future and can cure diseases caused by evil effects of afflicted planets, black magic, etc. It destroys all the sins and blesses with able children when one wears it on forehead.



Thread fourteen-faced rudraksh in red thread on Monday, make it touch to Shivling and wear it around neck while enchanting AUM NAMA SHIVAY.

Time for wearing Rudraksha



Generally Monday is considered as auspicious day for wearing rudraksh, but to wear on day of Shivaratri is best. Besides this, auspicious time for wearing rudraksh is mentioned below:

Auspicious Month (Hindi Masa)

Aashwin & Kartik Months - Best
Margshirsh & Falgun Months - Good
Aasharh & Sravan months - Below Average
Bhadrapad, Paush & More Month (Malamas) - Inauspicious

Auspicious Day

The day on which planet & castellation are favorable to name sign of wearer , he / she should wear rudraksh on that day.

Sunday, Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday are best for wearing Rudraksha, while Tuesday and Saturday are considered as inauspicious.

Auspicious Phase (Paksha)

For materialistic comforts, Rudraksh should wear during Waxing Moon (Shukla Paksha) and for spiritual gain rudraksh should wear during Waning Moon (Krishna Paksha).

Auspicious Tithi

2nd, 5th, 10th, 13th & Full Moon light (Purnima) dates of Hindi months are best for wearing rudraksh.

Auspicious Ascendant

Aries, Cancer, Libra, Scorpio, Capricorn & Aquarius are auspicious ascendant for wearing rudraksh.

Auspicious Constellation (Star)

Swati, Vishakha, Rohini, Jyeshtha, Uttaraphalguni, Uttarasharha, Hast, Ashwini, Dhanishtha, Shatbhisha & Shravan constellations are auspicious for wearing rudraksh. Besides this, wearing rudraksh during any eclips, Makar Sankranti, Ayan, Shiv Chaudas, Basant Panchami and full dark night (Amawasya) is also good.

Desired Rules for wearing Rudraksh (Shshtrokta rules)



Clean your mouth after becoming fresh in the morning. Recitation or enchanting done from unclean mouth may not produce desired results.

मुखशुद्धि विहीनस्य न मंत्रः फलदायकः।
दंतजिह्वा विशुद्धिं च ततः कुर्यात् प्रयत्नतः ॥

After it, take pure water for bath. After taking bath, concentrate your mind and start worship. Before starting of worship, you must purify land. Mantra for purification of land:

ॐ अपवित्रः पवित्रो वा सर्वावस्थां गतोऽपि वाः।
यः स्मरेत् पुण्डरीकाक्षं स बाह्याभ्यंतरः शुचिः ॥

Use Kush (a kind of weed) Aasan (Seat) for sitting while worshipping and face towards East. Keep a vessel filled with pure water during worship. Keep coconut on the vessel and perform Pran Pritishta proceeding. Invite all Goddess & Gods along with Kuldevta and worship rudraksh.

First of all, wash the Rudraksha from cow dung, cow's urine, milk, curd, ghee etc. (Panchgavya), then wash it again with Ganges water or pure water. Now, take 9 banyan leaves in a bronze dish and form eightpedaled (ashtadal) lotus from 8 leaves out of taken 9 leaves and keep one leaf at centre of lotus. Keep rudraksha on centre leaf. Now, recite 'Om Namah Shivaya' mantra for three times. After that, pour water on yourself and all the materials are being used in worship, while reciting following mantra for three times -

ॐ अपवित्रः पवित्रो वा सर्वावस्थां गतोऽपि वाः।
यः स्मरेत् पुण्डरीकाक्षं स बाह्याभ्यंतरः शुचिः ॥
ॐ गुरुभ्यो नमः। ॐ गणेशाय नमः। ॐ कुलदेवताभ्यो नमः। ॐ इष्टदेवताभ्यो नमः। ॐ
मातृपितृ चरणकमलेभ्यो नमः।

Now take ganges water in right hand with spoon and drink it while reciting each following mantra -

ॐ केशवाय नमः। ॐ नारायणाय नमः। ॐ माधवाय नमः।

Now, wash your hand while reciting following mantra and leave the water on ground -

ॐ गोविन्दाय नमः।

Now, take ganges water in right hand and recite following mantra of Pranayam Viniyoga and leave the water on ground -

ॐ प्रणवस्य परब्रह्म ऋषिः परमात्मा देवता देवी गायत्री छंदः प्राणायामे विनियोगः।

Then, perform three Pranayama with following mantra -

ॐ भूः ॐ भुवः ॐ स्वः ॐ महः ॐ जनः ॐ तपः ॐ सत्यम्।

ॐ भूर्भुवः स्वः तत्सवितुर्वरेण्यं भर्गो देवस्य धीमहि।

धियो यो नः प्रचोदयात्। ॐ आपो ज्योतिः रसोऽमृतं ब्रह्म भूर्भुवः स्वरोम्।

Now, recite following mantra while pouring water on rudraksha through Kush or spoon -

ॐ सद्योजातं प्रपद्यामि सद्योजाताय नमो नमः।

भवे भवेनाति भवे भावस्वमान भवोद्भवाय नमः ॥

Then, recite following mantra while adhibiting sandal and fragranced oil in flower and make it touch to redraksha -

ॐ वामदेवाय नमः, ॐ ज्येष्ठाय नमः, ॐ श्रेष्ठाय नमः, ॐ रुद्राय नमः, ॐ कलविकरणाय नमः, ॐ बलविकरणाय नमः, ॐ बलाय नमः, ॐ बलप्रमथनाय नमः, ॐ सर्वभूतदमनाय नमः, ॐ मनोन्मनाय नमः।

Then, recite following mantra while offering Dhoop -

ॐ अघोरेभ्यो अघघोरेभ्योः घोर घोरतरेभ्यः।

सर्वेभ्यः सर्व शर्वेभ्यो नमस्तेस्तु रुद्ररूपेभ्यः ॥

Then apply sandal and fragranced oil with flower while reciting Rudra Gayatri mantra -

ॐ तत्पुरुषाय विद्महे महादेवाय धीमहि तन्नो रुद्रः प्रचोदयात्।

After applying sandal, concentrate on bead of rudraksh and recite Ishan mantra -

ॐ ईशानः सर्वविद्यानामीश्वरः सर्वभूतानां।

ब्रह्माधिपतिर्ब्रह्मणोऽधिपतिः ब्रह्मा शिवो मे अस्तु सदा शिवोम् ॥

Specific rules for wearing 14-face Rudraksha

Viniyoga -

Take Ganges water in spoon in the right hand, recite following Viniyoga Mantra and leave the water on the ground.

ॐ अस्य श्री हनुमन्मंत्रस्य, रामचन्द्र ऋषिः, जगती छन्दः, श्री हनुमद्देवता, ॐ बीजं हस्फ्रँ

शक्तिः, चतुर्वर्ग सिद्धयर्थे रुद्राक्ष धारणार्थे जपे विनियोगः।

Rhishyadinyas -

Touch your own body parts - head, mouth, heart and legs respectively by your right hand while reciting following mantra.

ॐ रामचन्द्र ऋषये नमः शिरसे, जगती छन्दसे नमो मुखे, हनुमद्देवतायै नमो हृदि, औं बीजाय नमो गुह्ये, हस्फ्रँ शक्तिः नमः पादयो, विनियोगाय नमः सर्वांगे।

Karnyas -

Touch thumb, index finger, middle finger, ring finger, little finger and front-back side of your palm while reciting following mantra.

ॐ ॐ अंगुष्ठाभ्यां नमः, ॐ औं तर्जनीभ्यां नमः, ॐ हस्फ्रँ मध्यमाभ्यां नमः, ॐ खब्फ्रँ अनामिकाभ्यां नमः, ॐ हस्रँ कनिष्ठिकाभ्यां नमः, ॐ हसब्फ्रँ करतल करपृष्ठाभ्यां नमः।

Hridayadinyas -

Touch your heart, head, both arms and eyes while reciting following mantra and by the last mantra, take your hands above your head, take a round from back to front and give a clap on left hand by index finger and middle finger.

ॐ ॐ हृदयाय नमः, ॐ औं शिरसे स्वाहा, ॐ हस्फ्रँ शिखायै वषट्, ॐ खब्फ्रँ कवचाय हुम्।
ॐ हस्रँ नेत्रत्रयाय वौषट्, ॐ हसब्फ्रँ अस्त्राय फट्।

Dhyan Mantra -

First of all, meditate on presiding deity of Rudraksha Lord Shiva.

उद्यन्मार्तण्डकोटिप्रकटरुचियुतं चारुवीरासनस्थम्
मौञ्जीयज्ञोपवीताभरणरुचिशिखाशोभितं कुण्डलाभ्याम्।
भक्तानामिष्टदानप्रवणमनुदिनं वेदनादप्रमोदम्
ध्याद्देवं विधेयं प्लवगकुलपतिं गोष्पदीभूतवादिम् ॥

Recite one of the following mantra for 1188 times. After completing recitation, keep rudraksh in a copper vessel. After doing Pranayam, take vessel filled with water in left hand and touch lower part of vessel from right hand and remove the right hand. Then sprinkle water on rudraksh and wear it.

१-ॐ औं हस्फ्रँ खब्फ्रँ हस्रँ हसंब्फ्रँ (मूल मंत्र)

२-ॐ डं मां नमः

३-ॐ त्राम्

४-ॐ नमो नमः

५-ॐ नमः (पंचाक्षरी मंत्र)

६-ॐ नमः शिवाय

७-ॐ त्र्यंबकं यजामहे सुगंधिंपुष्टिवर्धनम्, उर्वारुकमिवबंधनान्मृत्योर्मुक्षीय माऽमृतात्।

General Rules for wearing Rudraksh

First of all, wash rudraksha with ganges water on any Mondays or any other auspicious day. Then, apply sandal on rudraksha. After that, offer Dhoop, lamp (Deep) etc. on rudraksha and then offer flower. After that, make it touch with Shivalinga and recite 'Om Namah Shivaya' mantra for at least 11 times. Now, remember Lord Shiva and wear it or keep it at worshiping place.

After wearing Rudraksha follow these instructions.

मद्यं मांसं च लासुनं पलांडुं शिग्रुं एव च ।
श्लेषं अंतकं विड्वाराहं भक्षयं वर्जये नरः ॥

Don't have non-vegetarian food stuffs, drugs (alcohol etc.), garlic, onion or any prohibited food stuff after wearing of Rudraksh. Always have vegetarian food.

Don't make Rudraksh a show off thing.

Don't wear rudraksh at night and keep it at worshipping place & after taking bath in the morning wear it while reciting AUM NAMAH SHIVAY at least 5 times. Whenever you put off the rosary, do keep it at worshipping place.

Don't have proud.

Be benevolent.

Don't insult or misuse rudraksh.

Control your temperament.

Behave & think virtuously.

Don't abuse anybody.

Follow the Brahmcharya.

Pour Gangajal on Rudraksh.

Don't use soap while taking bath.

Keep place clean and untainted while worshipping or wearing rudraksh.

Maintain the holiness of rudraksh.

Always wear rudraksh after getting done routine work and having bath.

Don't criticize any person or religion.

Stay away from dirtiness.

Have faith in rudraksh.

Give up lust, anger, lure & greediness.

Never hang rudraksh rosary on wall.

Keep away rudraksh from the woman whose menstrual cycle in

on.

Don't go in any cremation while wearing rudraksh.

Important Note :

Since a genuine Rudraksha is hot, if you are an aged person or physically have a weak constitution, then instead of Rudraksha, you should better wear a Bhadraksha.

Bhadraksha is like the Rudraksha, but of milder color and much less heat. It confers divine blessings of Gouri-Shankara. It is excellent for good health and smooth-running comfortable life with family and friends.

Mantra for Bhadraksha

ओऽम् गौरी शंकराय नमः।

Subha Mantra for Bhadraksha

सर्व मंगल मांगल्ये शिवे सर्वथा साधिके
श्रणये त्रयम्बके गौरी नारायणी नमस्तुते ।

Some Tests for checking the genuineness of the Rudrakshas

Floatation test:

When a genuine Rudraksha seed is gently placed on water, it will sink; but if a fake one is placed on water, it will always float.

Copper Test:

A genuine Rudraksha is very hot, and has electromagnetic attraction with Copper. If beads are held with a string over a small round thin piece of Copper metal sheet (like a piece of Copper coin of old days), they tend to show a slow gradual rotational movement. If the rotation is observed to be in clockwise direction, then it is considered auspicious; otherwise, it is to be rejected – as it might be defective.

Milk test:

If an authentic Rudraksha seed is kept in a cup of milk for a day, the milk will not get spoilt. But if it is a fake one, the milk is to become spoilt.

Birth Nakshatra (Star) based Rudraksha recommendation

As your birth nakshatra is Rohini, 2-faced Rudraksha is being recommended for you.



The presiding deity of this Rudraksha is Ardha-Narishwara. To the wearer, it ensures unity of two persons as a continuation like Guru-Shishya parampara for continuity of knowledge, husband-wifeunity for harmonious continuation of the family, etc. It fulfils the wish and removes the blemish of Gohatya. It confers virtue and wipes out sins and bestows comforts.



Thread Two-faced rudraksh in red thread, make it touch with Shivling or feet of Goddess Bhagavati on Monday and wear it while reciting AUM ARDHYANARESHWAR DEVAY NAMAHA.

Time for wearing Rudraksha



Generally Monday is considered as auspicious day for wearing rudraksh, but to wear on day of Shivaratri is best. Besides this, auspicious time for wearing rudraksh is mentioned below:

Auspicious Month (Hindi Masa)

Aashwin & Kartik Months - Best
Margshirsh & Falgun Months - Good
Aasharh & Sravan months - Below Average
Bhadrapad, Paush & More Month (Malamas) - Inauspicious

Auspicious Day

The day on which planet & castellation are favorable to name sign of wearer , he / she should wear rudraksh on that day.

Sunday, Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday are best for wearing Rudraksha, while Tuesday and Saturday are considered as inauspicious.

Auspicious Phase (Paksha)

For materialistic comforts, Rudraksh should wear during Waxing Moon (Shukla Paksha) and for spiritual gain rudraksh should wear during Wanning Moon (Krishna Paksha).

Auspicious Tithi

2nd, 5th, 10th, 13th & Full Moon light (Purnima) dates of Hindi months are best for wearing rudraksh.

Auspicious Ascendant

Aries, Cancer, Libra, Scorpio, Capricorn & Aquarius are auspicious ascendant for wearing rudraksh.

Auspicious Constellation (Star)

Swati, Vishakha, Rohini, Jyeshtha, Uttaraphalguni, Uttarasharha, Hast, Ashwini, Dhanishtha, Shatbhisha & Shravan constellations are auspicious for wearing rudraksh. Besides this, wearing rudraksh during any eclips, Makar Sankranti, Ayan, Shiv Chaudas, Basant Panchami and full dark night (Amawasya) is also good.

Desired Rules for wearing Rudraksh (Shstrokta rules)



Clean your mouth after becoming fresh in the morning. Recitation or enchanting done from unclean mouth may not produce desired results.

मुखशुद्धि विहीनस्य न मंत्रः फलदायकः।
दंतजिह्वा विशुद्धिं च ततः कुर्यात् प्रयत्नतः ॥

After it, take pure water for bath. After taking bath, concentrate your mind and start worship. Before starting of worship, you must purify land. Mantra for purification of land:

ॐ अपवित्रः पवित्रो वा सर्वावस्थां गतोऽपि वाः।
यः स्मरेत् पुण्डरीकाक्षं स बाह्याभ्यंतरः शुचिः ॥

Use Kush (a kind of weed) Aasan (Seat) for sitting while worshipping and face towards East. Keep a vessel filled with pure water during worship. Keep coconut on the vessel and perform Pran Pritishta proceeding. Invite all Goddess & Gods along with Kuldevta and worship rudraksh.

First of all, wash the Rudraksha from cow dung, cow's urine, milk, curd, ghee etc. (Panchgavya), then wash it again with Ganges water or pure water. Now, take 9 banyan leaves in a bronze dish and form eightpedaled (ashtadal) lotus from 8 leaves out of taken 9 leaves and keep one leaf at centre of lotus. Keep rudraksha on centre leaf. Now, recite 'Om Namah Shivaya' mantra for three times. After that, pour water on yourself and all the materials are being used in worship, while reciting following mantra for three times -

ॐ अपवित्रः पवित्रो वा सर्वावस्थां गतोऽपि वाः।
यः स्मरेत् पुण्डरीकाक्षं स बाह्याभ्यंतरः शुचिः ॥
ॐ गुरुभ्यो नमः। ॐ गणेशाय नमः। ॐ कुलदेवताभ्यो नमः। ॐ इष्टदेवताभ्यो नमः। ॐ
मातृपितृ चरणकमलेभ्यो नमः।

Now take ganges water in right hand with spoon and drink it while reciting each following mantra -

ॐ केशवाय नमः। ॐ नारायणाय नमः। ॐ माधवाय नमः।

Now, wash your hand while reciting following mantra and leave the water on ground -

ॐ गोविन्दाय नमः।

Now, take ganges water in right hand and recite following mantra of Pranayam Viniyoga and leave the water on ground -

ॐ प्रणवस्य परब्रह्म ऋषिः परमात्मा देवता देवी गायत्री छन्दः प्राणायामे विनियोगः।

Then, perform three Pranayama with following mantra -

ॐ भूः ॐ भुवः ॐ स्वः ॐ महः ॐ जनः ॐ तपः ॐ सत्यम्।

ॐ भूर्भुवः स्वः तत्सवितुर्वरेण्यं भर्गो देवस्य धीमहि।

धियो यो नः प्रचोदयात्। ॐ आपो ज्योतिः रसोऽमृतं ब्रह्म भूर्भुवः स्वरोम्।

Now, recite following mantra while pouring water on rudraksha through Kush or spoon -

ॐ सद्योजातं प्रपद्यामि सद्योजाताय नमो नमः।

भवे भवेनाति भवे भावस्वमान भवोद्भवाय नमः ॥

Then, recite following mantra while adhibiting sandal and fragranced oil in flower and make it touch to redraksha -

ॐ वामदेवाय नमः, ॐ ज्येष्ठाय नमः, ॐ श्रेष्ठाय नमः, ॐ रुद्राय नमः, ॐ कलविकरणाय नमः, ॐ बलविकरणाय नमः, ॐ बलाय नमः, ॐ बलप्रमथनाय नमः, ॐ सर्वभूतदमनाय नमः, ॐ मनोन्मनाय नमः।

Then, recite following mantra while offering Dhoop -

ॐ अघोरेभ्यो अघघोरेभ्योः घोर घोरतरेभ्यः।

सर्वेभ्यः सर्व शर्वेभ्यो नमस्तेस्तु रुद्ररूपेभ्यः ॥

Then apply sandal and fragranced oil with flower while reciting Rudra Gayatri mantra -

ॐ तत्पुरुषाय विद्महे महादेवाय धीमहि तन्नो रुद्रः प्रचोदयात्।

After applying sandal, concentrate on bead of rudraksh and recite Ishan mantra -

ॐ ईशानः सर्वविद्यानामीश्वरः सर्वभूतानां।

ब्रह्माधिपतिर्ब्रह्मणोऽधिपतिः ब्रह्मा शिवो मे अस्तु सदा शिवोम् ॥

Specific rules for wearing 2-face Rudraksha

Viniyoga -

Take Ganges water in spoon in the right hand, recite following Viniyoga Mantra and leave the water on the ground.

अस्य श्री देवदेवेश मंत्रस्य अत्रि ऋषिः, गायत्री छन्दः, देवदेवेशो देवता, क्षां शक्तिः,

चतुर्वर्गसिद्धयर्थे रुद्राक्ष धारणार्थे जपे विनियोगः।

Rhishyadinyas -

Touch your own body parts - head, mouth, heart and legs respectively by your right hand while reciting following mantra.

ॐ अत्रि ऋषये नमः शिरसि, गायत्री छन्दसे नमो मुखे, देवदेवेश देवतायै नमः, हृदि क्षीं बीजाय नमः, गुह्ये क्षीं शक्तये नमः, पादयो विनियोगाय नमः सर्वांगे।

Karnyas -

Touch thumb, index finger, middle finger, ring finger, little finger and front-back side of your palm while reciting following mantra.

ॐ ॐ अंगुष्ठाभ्यां नमः, ॐ क्षीं तर्जनीभ्यां नमः, ॐ ह्रीं मध्यमाभ्यां नमः, ॐ क्षीं अनामिकाभ्यां नमः, ॐ व्रीं कनिष्ठिकाभ्यां नमः, ॐ ॐ करतल करपृष्ठाभ्यां नमः।

Hridayadinyas -

Touch your heart, head, both arms and eyes while reciting following mantra and by the last mantra, take your hands above your head, take a round from back to front and give a clap on left hand by index finger and middle finger.

ॐ हृदयाय नमः, ॐ क्षीं शिरसे स्वाहा, ॐ ह्रीं शिखायै वषट्, ॐ क्षीं कवचाय हुम्। ॐ व्रीं नेत्रत्रयाय वौषट्, ॐ ॐ अस्त्राय फट्।

Dhyan Mantra -

First of all, meditate on presiding deity of Rudraksha three eyed, blue necked, moonlight resembling, wearing fearless posture, holder of discus, bow, Moon Lord Ardhanarishwar Shiva.

तपनसोमहुताशनलोचनं घनसमानगलं शशिसुप्रभम् ।
अभय-चक्रपीनाकवरन्करैर्दधतमिन्दुधरं गिरीशं भजेत् ॥

Recite one of the following mantra for 1188 times. After completing recitation, keep rudraksh in a copper vessel. After doing Pranayam, take vessel filled with water in left hand and touch lower part of vessel from right hand and remove the right hand. Then sprinkle water on rudraksh and wear it.

१-ॐ श्रीं नमः

२-ॐ खम्

३-ॐ ॐ नमः (पंचाक्षरी मंत्र)

४-ॐ नमः

५-ॐ क्षीं ह्रीं क्षीं वीं ॐ (मूल मंत्र)

६-ॐ नमः शिवाय

७-ॐ त्र्यंबकं यजामहे सुगंधिंपुष्टिवर्धनम्, उर्वारुकमिवबंधनान्मृत्योर्मुक्षीय माऽमृतात् ।

General Rules for wearing Rudraksh

First of all, wash rudraksha with ganges water on any Mondays or any other auspicious day. Then, apply sandal on rudraksha. After that, offer Dhoop, lamp (Deep) etc. on rudraksha and then offer flower. After that, make it touch with Shivalinga and recite 'Om Namah Shivaya' mantra for at least 11 times. Now, remember Lord Shiva and wear it or keep it at worshiping place.

After wearing Rudraksha follow these instructions.

मद्यं मांसं च लासुनं पलांडुं शिग्रुं एव च ।
श्लेषं अंतकं विड्वाराहं भक्षयं वर्जये नरः ॥

Don't have non-vegetarian food stuffs, drugs (alcohol etc.), garlic, onion or any prohibited food stuff after wearing of Rudraksh. Always have vegetarian food.

Don't make Rudraksh a show off thing.

Don't wear rudraksh at night and keep it at worshipping place & after taking bath in the morning wear it while reciting AUM NAMAH SHIVAY at least 5 times. Whenever you put off the rosary, do keep it at worshipping place.

Don't have proud.

Be benevolent.

Don't insult or misuse rudraksh.

Control your temperament.

Behave & think virtuously.

Don't abuse anybody.

Follow the Brahmcharya.

Pour Gangajal on Rudraksh.

Don't use soap while taking bath.

Keep place clean and untainted while worshipping or wearing rudraksh.

Maintain the holiness of rudraksh.

Always wear rudraksh after getting done routine work and having bath.

Don't criticize any person or religion.

Stay away from dirtiness.

Have faith in rudraksh.

Give up lust, anger, lure & greediness.

Never hang rudraksh rosary on wall.

Keep away rudraksh from the woman whose menstrual cycle is on.

Don't go in any cremation while wearing rudraksh.

Important Note :

Since a genuine Rudraksha is hot, if you are an aged person or physically have a weak constitution, then instead of Rudraksha, you should better wear a Bhadraksha.

Bhadraksha is like the Rudraksha, but of milder color and much less heat. It confers divine blessings of Gouri-Shankara. It is excellent for good health and smooth-running comfortable life with family and friends.

Mantra for Bhadraksha

ओऽम् गौरी शंकराय नमः।

Subha Mantra for Bhadraksha

सर्व मंगल मांगल्ये शिवे सर्वथा साधिके
श्रणये त्रयम्बके गौरी नारायणी नमस्तुते ।

Some Tests for checking the genuineness of the Rudrakshas

Floatation test:

When a genuine Rudraksha seed is gently placed on water, it will sink; but if a fake one is placed on water, it will always float.

Copper Test:

A genuine Rudraksha is very hot, and has electromagnetic attraction with Copper. If beads are held with a string over a small round thin piece of Copper metal sheet (like a piece of Copper coin of old days), they tend to show a slow gradual rotational movement. If the rotation is observed to be in clockwise direction, then it is considered auspicious; otherwise, it is to be rejected – as it might be defective.

Milk test:

If an authentic Rudraksha seed is kept in a cup of milk for a day, the milk will not get spoilt. But if it is a fake one, the milk is to become spoilt.

Janma Rashi(Moon Sign) based Rudraksha recommendation

As your birth rashi (Moon Sign) is Taurus, 4-faced Rudraksha is being recommended for you.



The presiding deity of this Rudraksha is Brahma. To the wearer, it confers creativity and ensures long life. It removes blemish of Brahma Hatya. It confers religion, lust, wealth, honour & emancipation.



Thread four-faced rudraksh in red thread on Thursday, make it touch to banana tree after sunrise and wear it around neck after enchanting from AUM BRAHMA DEVAY NAMH.

As your birth rashi (Moon Sign) is Taurus, 7-faced Rudraksha is being recommended for you.



The presiding deity of this Rudraksha is Maha Lakshmi. It showers one with a lot of wealth, and ensures plenty and abundance. However, since the Rudraksha is not to be worn, it is to be kept in the cash-box. It removes blemish of gold stealing and poverty and confers enough comfort of woman.



Thread seven-faced rudraksh in red thread, make it touch to Shivling and wear it around neck or arm while enchanting AUM NAMAH SHIVAY MAHALAXMI NAMAH.

Time for wearing Rudraksha



Generally Monday is considered as auspicious day for wearing rudraksh, but to wear on day of Shivaratri is best. Besides this, auspicious time for wearing rudraksh is mentioned below:

Auspicious Month (Hindi Masa)

Aashwin & Kartik Months - Best
Margshirsh & Falgun Months - Good
Aasharh & Sravan months - Below Average
Bhadrapad, Paush & More Month (Malamas) - Inauspicious

Auspicious Day

The day on which planet & castellation are favorable to name sign of wearer , he / she should wear rudraksh on that day.
Sunday, Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday are best for wearing Rudraksha, while Tuesday and Saturday are considered as inauspicious.

Auspicious Phase (Paksha)

For materialistic comforts, Rudraksh should wear during Waxing Moon (Shukla Paksha) and for spiritual gain rudraksh should wear during Waning Moon (Krishna Paksha).

Auspicious Tithi

2nd, 5th, 10th, 13th & Full Moon light (Purnima) dates of Hindi months are best for wearing rudraksh.

Auspicious Ascendant

Aries, Cancer, Libra, Scorpio, Capricorn & Aquarius are auspicious ascendant for wearing rudraksh.

Auspicious Constellation (Star)

Swati, Vishakha, Rohini, Jyeshtha, Uttaraphalguni, Uttarasharha, Hast, Ashwini, Dhanishtha, Shatbhisha & Shravan constellations are auspicious for wearing rudraksh. Besides this, wearing rudraksh during any eclips, Makar Sankranti, Ayan, Shiv Chaudas, Basant Panchami and full dark night (Amawasya) is also good.

Desired Rules for wearing Rudraksh (Shshtrokta rules)



Clean your mouth after becoming fresh in the morning. Recitation or enchanting done from unclean mouth may not produce desired results.

**मुखशुद्धि विहीनस्य न मंत्रः फलदायकः।
दंतजिह्वा विशुद्धिं च ततः कुर्यात् प्रयत्नतः ॥**

After it, take pure water for bath. After taking bath, concentrate your mind and start worship. Before starting of worship, you must purify land. Mantra for purification of land:

**ॐ अपवित्रः पवित्रो वा सर्वावस्थां गतोऽपि वाः।
यः स्मरेत् पुण्डरीकाक्षं स बाह्याभ्यंतरः शुचिः ॥**

Use Kush (a kind of weed) Aasan (Seat) for sitting while worshipping and face towards East. Keep a vessel filled with pure water during worship. Keep coconut on the vessel and perform Pran Pritishta proceeding. Invite all Goddess & Gods along with Kuldevta and worship rudraksh.

First of all, wash the Rudraksha from cow dung, cow's urine, milk, curd, ghee etc. (Panchgavya), then wash it again with Ganges water or pure water. Now, take 9 banyan leaves in a bronze dish and form eightpedaled (ashtadal) lotus from 8 leaves out of taken 9 leaves and keep one leaf at centre of lotus. Keep rudraksha on centre leaf. Now, recite 'Om Namah Shivaya' mantra for three times. After that, pour water on yourself and all the materials are being used in worship, while reciting following mantra for three times -

ॐ अपवित्रः पवित्रो वा सर्वावस्थां गतोऽपि वाः ।
यः स्मरेत् पुण्डरीकाक्षं स बाह्याभ्यंतरः शुचिः ॥
ॐ गुरुभ्यो नमः। ॐ गणेशाय नमः। ॐ कुलदेवताभ्यो नमः। ॐ इष्टदेवताभ्यो नमः। ॐ
मातृपितृचरणकमलेभ्यो नमः।

Now take ganges water in right hand with spoon and drink it while reciting each following mantra -

ॐ केशवाय नमः। ॐ नारायणाय नमः। ॐ माधवाय नमः।

Now, wash your hand while reciting following mantra and leave the water on ground -

ॐ गोविन्दाय नमः।

Now, take ganges water in right hand and recite following mantra of Pranayam Viniyoga and leave the water on ground -

ॐ प्रणवस्य परब्रह्म ऋषिः परमात्मा देवता देवी गायत्री छंदः प्राणायामे विनियोगः।

Then, perform three Pranayama with following mantra -

ॐ भूः ॐ भुवः ॐ स्वः ॐ महः ॐ जनः ॐ तपः ॐ सत्यम् ।
ॐ भूर्भुवः स्वः तत्सवितुर्वरेण्यं भर्गो देवस्य धीमहि ।
धियो यो नः प्रचोदयात् । ॐ आपो ज्योतिः रसोऽमृतं ब्रह्म भूर्भुवः स्वरोम् ।

Now, recite following mantra while pouring water on rudraksha through Kush or spoon -

ॐ सद्योजातं प्रपद्यामि सद्योजाताय नमो नमः ।
भवे भवेनाति भवे भावस्वमान भवोद्भवाय नमः ॥

Then, recite following mantra while adhibiting sandal and fragranced oil in flower and make it touch to rudraksha -

ॐ वामदेवाय नमः, ॐ ज्येष्ठाय नमः, ॐ श्रेष्ठाय नमः, ॐ रुद्राय नमः, ॐ कलविकरणाय नमः, ॐ
बलविकरणाय नमः, ॐ बलाय नमः, ॐ बलप्रमथनाय नमः, ॐ सर्वभूतदमनाय नमः, ॐ मनोन्मनाय
नमः।

Then, recite following mantra while offering Dhoop -

ॐ अघोरेभ्यो अघघोरेभ्योः घोर घोरतरेभ्यः ।
सर्वेभ्यः सर्व शर्वेभ्यो नमस्तेस्तु रुद्ररूपेभ्यः ॥

Then apply sandal and fragranced oil with flower while reciting Rudra Gayatri mantra -

ॐ तत्पुरुषाय विद्महे महादेवाय धीमहि तन्नो रुद्रः प्रचोदयात् ।

After applying sandal, concentrate on bead of rudraksh and recite Ishan mantra -

ॐ ईशानः सर्वविद्यानामीश्वरः सर्वभूतानां ।
ब्रह्माधिपतिर्ब्रह्मणोऽधिपतिः ब्रह्मा शिवो मे अस्तु सदा शिवोम् ॥

Specific rules for wearing 4-face Rudraksha

Viniyoga -

Take Ganges water in spoon in the right hand, recite following Viniyoga Mantra and leave the water on the ground.

ॐ अस्य श्री ब्रह्म मंत्रस्य भार्गव ऋषिः, अनुष्टुप छन्दः, ब्रह्मा देवता, वां बीजं, क्रां शक्तिः,
सिद्धयर्थे रुद्राक्ष धारणार्थे जपे विनियोगः ।

Rhishyadinyas -

Touch your own body parts - head, mouth, heart and legs respectively by your right hand while reciting following mantra.

ॐ भार्गव ऋषिः नमः शिरसि, अनुष्टुप छन्दसे नमः मुखे, ब्रह्मादेवतायै नमः हृदि, वां बीजाय नमः
गुह्ये, क्रां शक्तये नमः पादयो, विनियोगाय नमः सर्वांगे ।

Karnyas -

Touch thumb, index finger, middle finger, ring finger, little finger and front-back side of your palm while reciting following mantra.

ॐ ॐ अंगुष्ठाभ्यां नमः, ॐ वां तर्जनीभ्यां नमः, ॐ क्रां मध्यमाभ्यां नमः, ॐ तां अनामिकाभ्यां
नमः, ॐ हां कनिष्ठिकाभ्यां नमः, ॐ ईं करतल करपृष्ठाभ्यां नमः ।

Hridayadinyas -

Touch your heart, head, both arms and eyes while reciting following mantra and by the last mantra, take your hands above your head, take a round from back to front and give a clap on left hand by index finger and middle finger.

ॐ ॐ हृदयाय नमः, ॐ वां शिरसे स्वाहा, ॐ क्रां शिखायै वषट्, ॐ हां कवचाय हुम् । ॐ तां
नेत्रत्रयाय वौषट्, ॐ ईं अस्त्राय फट् ।

Dhyan Mantra -

First of all, meditate on presiding deity of Rudraksha Lord Brahma.

प्रणम्य शिरसा शाश्वदष्टनेत्रं चतुर्मुखम् ।
गायत्रीसहितं देवं नमामि विधिमीश्वरम् ॥

Recite one of the following mantra for 1188 times. After completing recitation, keep rudraksh in a copper vessel. After doing Pranayam, take vessel filled with water in left hand and touch lower part of vessel from right hand and remove the right hand. Then sprinkle water on rudraksh and wear it.

१-ॐ वां क्रां तां हां इं (मूल मंत्र)

२-ॐ ह्रीं हूं नमः

३-ॐ ह्रीं

४-ॐ ह्रीं नमः (पंचाक्षरी मंत्र)

५-ॐ नमः शिवाय

६-ॐ त्र्यंबकं यजामहे सुगंधिंपुष्टिवर्धनम्, उर्वारुकमिवबन्धनान्मृत्योर्मुक्षीय माऽमृतात् ।

Specific rules for wearing 7-face Rudraksha

Viniyoga -

Take Ganges water in spoon in the right hand, recite following Viniyoga Mantra and leave the water on the ground.

ॐ अस्य श्री अनंत मंत्रस्य भगवान् ऋषिः, गायत्री छन्दः, अनन्तो देवता, क्रीं बीजं, ह्रीं शक्तिः,
मम अभीष्ट सिद्धयर्थे रुद्राक्ष धारणार्थे जपे विनियोगः ।

Rhishyadinyas -

Touch your own body parts - head, mouth, heart and legs respectively by your right hand while reciting following mantra.

ॐ भगवान् ऋषये नमः शिरसे, गायत्री छन्दसे नमः मुखे, अनन्तो देवतायै नमः हृदि, क्रीं बीजाय
नमो गुह्ये, ह्रीं शक्तये नमः पादयो, विनियोगाय नमः सर्वांगे ।

Karnyas -

Touch thumb, index finger, middle finger, ring finger, little finger and front-back side of your palm while reciting following mantra.

ॐ ॐ अंगुष्ठाभ्यां नमः, ॐ ह्रीं तर्जनीभ्यां नमः, ॐ क्रीं मध्यमाभ्यां नमः, ॐ ग्लौं
अनामिकाभ्यां नमः, ॐ ह्रीं कनिष्ठिकाभ्यां नमः, ॐ सौं करतल करपृष्ठाभ्यां नमः ।

Hridyadinyas -

Touch your heart, head, both arms and eyes while reciting following mantra and by the last mantra, take your hands above your head, take a round from back to front and give a clap on left

hand by index finger and middle finger.

ॐ ॐ हृदयाय नमः, ॐ ह्रीं शिरसे स्वाहा, ॐ क्रीं शिखायै वषट्, ॐ ग्लौं कवचाय हुम् । ॐ ह्रीं नेत्रत्रयाय वौषट्, ॐ सौं अस्त्राय फट् ।

Dhyan Mantra -

First of all, meditate on presiding deity of Rudraksha Goddess Mahalakshmi.

अनंत पुंडरीकाक्षं फणाशतविभूषितम् ।
विश्वक्बन्धूक-आकारं कूर्मारूढं प्रपूजयेत् ॥

Recite one of the following mantra for 1188 times. After completing recitation, keep rudraksh in a copper vessel. After doing Pranayam, take vessel filled with water in left hand and touch lower part of vessel from right hand and remove the right hand. Then sprinkle water on rudraksh and wear it.

१-ॐ ह्रीं क्रीं ग्लौं ह्रीं सौं (मूल मंत्र)
२-ॐ ह्रीं क्रीं ह्रीं सौम्
३-ॐ नमः शिवाय
४-ॐ ह्रीं नमः
५-ॐ हः

६-ॐ हुं नमः (पंचाक्षरी मंत्र)
७-ॐ त्र्यंबकं यजामहे सुगंधिंपुष्टिवर्धनम्, उर्वारुकमिवबंधनान्मृत्योर्मक्षीय माऽमृतात् ।

General Rules for wearing Rudraksh

First of all, wash rudraksha with ganges water on any Mondays or any other auspicious day. Then, apply sandal on rudraksha. After that, offer Dhoop, lamp (Deep) etc. on rudraksha and then offer flower. After that, make it touch with Shivalinga and recite 'Om Namah Shivaya' mantra for at least 11 times. Now, remember Lord Shiva and wear it or keep it at worshipping place.

After wearing Rudraksha follow these instructions.

मद्यं मांसं च लासुनं पलांडुं शिग्रुं एव च ।
श्लेषं अंतकं विड्वाराहं भक्षयं वर्जये नरः ॥

Don't have non-vegetarian food stuffs, drugs (alcohol etc.), garlic, onion or any prohibited food stuff after wearing of Rudraksh. Always have vegetarian food.

Don't make Rudraksh a show off thing.

Don't wear rudraksh at night and keep it at worshipping place & after taking bath in the morning wear it while reciting AUM NAMA SHIVAY at least 5 times. Whenever you put off the rosary, do keep it at worshipping place.

Don't have

proud.

Be benevolent.

Don't insult or misuse rudraksh.

Control your temperament.

Behave & think virtuously.

Don't abuse anybody.

Follow the Brahmcharya.

Pour Gangajal on Rudraksh.

Don't use soap while taking bath.

Keep place clean and untainted while worshipping or wearing rudraksh.

Maintain the holiness of rudraksh.

Always wear rudraksh after getting done routine work and having bath.

Don't criticize any person or religion.

Stay away from dirtiness.

Have faith in rudraksh.

Give up lust, anger, lure & greediness.

Never hang rudraksh rosary on wall.

Keep away rudraksh from the woman whose menstrual cycle in on.

Don't go in any cremation while wearing rudraksh.

Important Note :

Since a genuine Rudraksha is hot, if you are an aged person or physically have a weak constitution, then instead of Rudraksha, you should better wear a Bhadraksha.

Bhadraksha is like the Rudraksha, but of milder color and much less heat. It confers divine blessings of Gouri-Shankara. It is excellent for good health and smooth-running comfortable life with family and friends.

Mantra for Bhadraksha

ओऽम् गौरी शंकराय नमः।

Subha Mantra for Bhadraksha

**सर्वं मंगल मांगल्ये शिवे सर्वथा साधिके
श्रणये त्रयम्बके गौरी नारायणी नमस्तुते ।**

Some Tests for checking the genuineness of the Rudrakshas

Floatation test:

When a genuine Rudraksha seed is gently placed on water, it will sink; but if a fake one is placed

on water, it will always float.

Copper Test:

A genuine Rudraksha is very hot, and has electromagnetic attraction with Copper. If beads are held with a string over a small round thin piece of Copper metal sheet (like a piece of Copper coin of old days), they tend to show a slow gradual rotational movement. If the rotation is observed to be in clockwise direction, then it is considered auspicious; otherwise, it is to be rejected – as it might be defective.

Milk test:

If an authentic Rudraksha seed is kept in a cup of milk for a day, the milk will not get spoilt. But if it is a fake one, the milk is to become spoilt.

Lagna (Ascendant Sign) based Rudraksha recommendation

As your Lagna (Ascendant Sign) is Gemini, 4-faced Rudraksha is being recommended for you.



The presiding deity of this Rudraksha is Brahma. To the wearer, it confers creativity and ensures long life. It removes blemish of Brahma Hatya. It confers religion, lust, wealth, honour & emancipation.



Thread four-faced rudraksh in red thread on Thursday, make it touch to banana tree after sunrise and wear it around neck after enchanting from AUM BRAHMA DEVAY NAMH.

As your Lagna (Ascendant Sign) is Gemini, 6-faced Rudraksha is being recommended for you.



The presiding deity of this Rudraksha is Kartikeya. To the wearer, it represents the Pancha Tatwa (or the five elements), and confers health, peace, prosperity, and happiness. It removes blemish of Brahma Hatya when one wears it around right arm. It confers intellectual & physical gains when one wears it around neck.



Thread 3 beads of six-faced rudraksh in red thread on Monday, make it touch to Shivaling and wear it around neck while enchanting AUM NAMA SHIVAY KARTIKEYA NAMA.

Time for wearing Rudraksha



Generally Monday is considered as auspicious day for wearing rudraksh, but to wear on day of Shivaratri is best. Besides this, auspicious time for wearing rudraksh is mentioned below:

Auspicious Month (Hindi Masa)

Aashwin & Kartik Months - Best
Margshirsh & Falgun Months - Good
Aasharh & Sravan months - Below Average
Bhadrapad, Paush & More Month (Malamas) - Inauspicious

Auspicious Day

The day on which planet & castellation are favorable to name sign of wearer , he / she should wear rudraksh on that day.
Sunday, Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday are best for wearing Rudraksha, while Tuesday and Saturday are considered as inauspicious.

Auspicious Phase (Paksha)

For materialistic comforts, Rudraksh should wear during Waxing Moon (Shukla Paksha) and for spiritual gain rudraksh should wear during Waning Moon (Krishna Paksha).

Auspicious Tithi

2nd, 5th, 10th, 13th & Full Moon light (Purnima) dates of Hindi months are best for wearing rudraksh.

Auspicious Ascendant

Aries, Cancer, Libra, Scorpio, Capricorn & Aquarius are auspicious ascendant for wearing rudraksh.

Auspicious Constellation (Star)

Swati, Vishakha, Rohini, Jyeshtha, Uttaraphalguni, Uttarasharha, Hast, Ashwini, Dhanishtha, Shatbhisha & Shravan constellations are auspicious for wearing rudraksh. Besides this, wearing rudraksh during any eclips, Makar Sankranti, Ayan, Shiv Chaudas, Basant Panchami and full dark night (Amawasya) is also good.

Desired Rules for wearing Rudraksh (Shshtrokta rules)



Clean your mouth after becoming fresh in the morning. Recitation or enchanting done from unclean mouth may not produce desired results.

**मुखशुद्धि विहीनस्य न मंत्रः फलदायकः।
दंतजिह्वा विशुद्धिं च ततः कुर्यात् प्रयत्नतः ॥**

After it, take pure water for bath. After taking bath, concentrate your mind and start worship. Before starting of worship, you must purify land. Mantra for purification of land:

**ॐ अपवित्रः पवित्रो वा सर्वावस्थां गतोऽपि वाः।
यः स्मरेत् पुण्डरीकाक्षं स बाह्याभ्यंतरः शुचिः ॥**

Use Kush (a kind of weed) Aasan (Seat) for sitting while worshipping and face towards East. Keep a vessel filled with pure water during worship. Keep coconut on the vessel and perform Pran Pritishta proceeding. Invite all Goddess & Gods along with Kuldevta and worship rudraksh.

First of all, wash the Rudraksha from cow dung, cow's urine, milk, curd, ghee etc. (Panchgavya), then wash it again with Ganges water or pure water. Now, take 9 banyan leaves in a bronze dish and form eightpedaled (ashtadal) lotus from 8 leaves out of taken 9 leaves and keep one leaf at centre of lotus. Keep rudraksha on centre leaf. Now, recite 'Om Namah Shivaya' mantra for three times. After that, pour water on yourself and all the materials are being used in worship, while reciting following mantra for three times -

ॐ अपवित्रः पवित्रो वा सर्वावस्थां गतोऽपि वाः ।
यः स्मरेत् पुण्डरीकाक्षं स बाह्याभ्यन्तरः शुचिः ॥
ॐ गुरुभ्यो नमः। ॐ गणेशाय नमः। ॐ कुलदेवताभ्यो नमः। ॐ इष्टदेवताभ्यो नमः। ॐ
मातृपितृचरणकमलेभ्यो नमः।

Now take ganges water in right hand with spoon and drink it while reciting each following mantra -

ॐ केशवाय नमः। ॐ नारायणाय नमः। ॐ माधवाय नमः।

Now, wash your hand while reciting following mantra and leave the water on ground -

ॐ गोविन्दाय नमः।

Now, take ganges water in right hand and recite following mantra of Pranayam Viniyoga and leave the water on ground -

ॐ प्रणवस्य परब्रह्म ऋषिः परमात्मा देवता देवी गायत्री छंदः प्राणायामे विनियोगः।

Then, perform three Pranayama with following mantra -

ॐ भूः ॐ भुवः ॐ स्वः ॐ महः ॐ जनः ॐ तपः ॐ सत्यम् ।
ॐ भूर्भुवः स्वः तत्सवितुर्वरेण्यं भर्गो देवस्य धीमहि ।
धियो यो नः प्रचोदयात् । ॐ आपो ज्योतिः रसोऽमृतं ब्रह्म भूर्भुवः स्वरोम् ।

Now, recite following mantra while pouring water on rudraksha through Kush or spoon -

ॐ सद्योजातं प्रपद्यामि सद्योजाताय नमो नमः ।
भवे भवेनाति भवे भावस्वमान भवोद्भवाय नमः ॥

Then, recite following mantra while adhibiting sandal and fragranced oil in flower and make it touch to rudraksha -

ॐ वामदेवाय नमः, ॐ ज्येष्ठाय नमः, ॐ श्रेष्ठाय नमः, ॐ रुद्राय नमः, ॐ कलविकरणाय नमः, ॐ बलविकरणाय नमः, ॐ बलाय नमः, ॐ बलप्रमथनाय नमः, ॐ सर्वभूतदमनाय नमः, ॐ मनोन्मनाय नमः।

Then, recite following mantra while offering Dhoop -

ॐ अघोरेभ्यो अघघोरेभ्योः घोर घोरतरेभ्यः ।
सर्वेभ्यः सर्व शर्वेभ्यो नमस्तेस्तु रुद्ररूपेभ्यः ॥

Then apply sandal and fragranced oil with flower while reciting Rudra Gayatri mantra -

ॐ तत्पुरुषाय विद्महे महादेवाय धीमहि तन्नो रुद्रः प्रचोदयात् ।

After applying sandal, concentrate on bead of rudraksh and recite Ishan mantra -

ॐ ईशानः सर्वविद्यानामीश्वरः सर्वभूतानां ।
ब्रह्माधिपतिर्ब्रह्मणोऽधिपतिः ब्रह्मा शिवो मे अस्तु सदा शिवोम् ॥

Specific rules for wearing 4-face Rudraksha

Viniyoga -

Take Ganges water in spoon in the right hand, recite following Viniyoga Mantra and leave the water on the ground.

ॐ अस्य श्री ब्रह्म मंत्रस्य भार्गव ऋषिः, अनुष्टुप छन्दः, ब्रह्मा देवता, वां बीजं, क्रां शक्तिः,
सिद्धयर्थे रुद्राक्ष धारणार्थे जपे विनियोगः ।

Rhishyadinyas -

Touch your own body parts - head, mouth, heart and legs respectively by your right hand while reciting following mantra.

ॐ भार्गव ऋषिः नमः शिरसि, अनुष्टुप छन्दसे नमः मुखे, ब्रह्मादेवतायै नमः हृदि, वां बीजाय नमः
गुह्ये, क्रां शक्तये नमः पादयो, विनियोगाय नमः सर्वांगे ।

Karnyas -

Touch thumb, index finger, middle finger, ring finger, little finger and front-back side of your palm while reciting following mantra.

ॐ ॐ अंगुष्ठाभ्यां नमः, ॐ वां तर्जनीभ्यां नमः, ॐ क्रां मध्यमाभ्यां नमः, ॐ तां अनामिकाभ्यां
नमः, ॐ हां कनिष्ठिकाभ्यां नमः, ॐ ई करतल करपृष्ठाभ्यां नमः ।

Hridayadinyas -

Touch your heart, head, both arms and eyes while reciting following mantra and by the last mantra, take your hands above your head, take a round from back to front and give a clap on left hand by index finger and middle finger.

ॐ ॐ हृदयाय नमः, ॐ वां शिरसे स्वाहा, ॐ क्रां शिखायै वषट्, ॐ हां कवचाय हुम् । ॐ तां
नेत्रत्रयाय वौषट्, ॐ ई अस्त्राय फट् ।

Dhyan Mantra -

First of all, meditate on presiding deity of Rudraksha Lord Brahma.

प्रणम्य शिरसा शाश्वदष्टनेत्रं चतुर्मुखम् ।
गायत्रीसहितं देवं नमामि विधिमीश्वरम् ॥

Recite one of the following mantra for 1188 times. After completing recitation, keep rudraksh in a copper vessel. After doing Pranayam, take vessel filled with water in left hand and touch lower part of vessel from right hand and remove the right hand. Then sprinkle water on rudraksh and wear it.

१-ॐ वां क्रां तां हां इं (मूल मंत्र)

२-ॐ ह्रीं हूं नमः

३-ॐ ह्रीं

४-ॐ ह्रीं नमः (पंचाक्षरी मंत्र)

५-ॐ नमः शिवाय

६-ॐ त्र्यंबकं यजामहे सुगंधिंपुष्टिवर्धनम्, उर्वारुकमिवबन्धनान्मृत्योर्मुक्षीय माऽमृतात् ।

Specific rules for wearing 6-face Rudraksha

Viniyoga -

Take Ganges water in spoon in the right hand, recite following Viniyoga Mantra and leave the water on the ground.

ॐ अस्य मंत्रस्य दक्षिणामूर्ति ऋषिः, पंक्ति छन्दः, श्री षष्ठमुखौ देवता, ऐं बीजं, सौं शक्तिः,
क्लीं कीलकं, रुद्राक्ष धारणार्थं जपे विनियोगः।

Rhishyadinyas -

Touch your own body parts - head, mouth, heart and legs respectively by your right hand while reciting following mantra.

ॐ दक्षिणामूर्ति ऋषये नमः शिरसि, पंक्ति छन्दसे नमो मुखे, कार्तिकेय देवतायै नमो हृदि, ऐं बीजाय नमो गुह्ये, सौं शक्तये नमः पादयो, क्लीं कीलकायै नमः नाभौ, विनियोगाय नमः सर्वांगे ।

Karnyas -

Touch thumb, index finger, middle finger, ring finger, little finger and front-back side of your palm while reciting following mantra.

ॐ ॐ अंगुष्ठाभ्यां नमः, ॐ ह्रीं तर्जनीभ्यां नमः, ॐ श्रीं मध्यमाभ्यां नमः, ॐ क्लीं
अनामिकाभ्यां नमः, ॐ सौं कनिष्ठिकाभ्यां नमः, ॐ ऐं कर्तल करपृष्ठाभ्यां नमः।

Hridayadinyas -

Touch your heart, head, both arms and eyes while reciting following mantra and by the last mantra, take your hands above your head, take a round from back to front and give a clap on left hand by index finger and middle finger.

ॐ ॐ हृदयाय नमः, ॐ ह्रीं शिरसे स्वाहा, ॐ श्रीं शिखायै वषट्, ॐ क्लीं कवचाय हुम् । ॐ
सौं नेत्रत्रयाय वौषट्, ॐ ऐं अस्त्राय फट् ।

Dhyan Mantra -

First of all, meditate on presiding deity of Rudraksha Lord Kartikeya.

क्रौञ्चपर्वतविदारणलोलो दानवेन्द्रवनिताकृतलण्डः ।
चूतपल्लवशिरोमणिचोदी भोष्पडानन जगत्परिपाहि ।

Recite one of the following mantra for 1188 times. After completing recitation, keep rudraksh in a copper vessel. After doing Pranayam, take vessel filled with water in left hand and touch lower part of vessel from right hand and remove the right hand. Then sprinkle water on rudraksh and wear it.

१-ॐ ह्रीं श्रीं क्लीं सौं ऐं (मूल मंत्र)

२-ॐ ह्रीं नमः

३-ॐ ह्रूम्

४-ॐ हूं नमः

५-ॐ ह्रीं हुं नमः (पंचाक्षरी मंत्र)

६-ॐ नमः शिवाय

७-ॐ त्र्यंबकं यजामहे सुगंधिंपुष्टिवर्धनम्, उर्वारुकमिवबंधनान्मृत्योर्मुक्षीय माऽमृतात् ।

General Rules for wearing Rudraksh

First of all, wash rudraksha with ganges water on any Mondays or any other auspicious day. Then, apply sandal on rudraksha. After that, offer Dhoop, lamp (Deep) etc. on rudraksha and then offer flower. After that, make it touch with Shivalinga and recite 'Om Namah Shivaya' mantra for at least 11 times. Now, remember Lord Shiva and wear it or keep it at worshipping place.

After wearing Rudraksha follow these instructions.

मद्यं मांसं च लासुनं पलांडुं शिग्रुं एव च ।
श्लेषं अंतकं विड्वाराहं भक्षयं वर्जये नरः ॥

Don't have non-vegetarian food stuffs, drugs (alcohol etc.), garlic, onion or any prohibited food stuff after wearing of Rudraksh. Always have vegetarian food.

Don't make Rudraksh a show off thing.

Don't wear rudraksh at night and keep it at worshipping place & after taking bath in the morning wear it while reciting AUM NAMAH SHIVAY at least 5 times. Whenever you put off the rosary, do keep it at worshipping

place.

Don't have proud.

Be benevolent.

Don't insult or misuse rudraksh.

Control your temperament.

Behave & think virtuously.

Don't abuse anybody.

Follow the Brahmcharya.

Pour Gangajal on Rudraksh.

Don't use soap while taking bath.

Keep place clean and untainted while worshipping or wearing rudraksh.

Maintain the holiness of rudraksh.

Always wear rudraksh after getting done routine work and having bath.

Don't criticize any person or religion.

Stay away from dirtiness.

Have faith in rudraksh.

Give up lust, anger, lure & greediness.

Never hang rudraksh rosary on wall.

Keep away rudraksh from the woman whose menstrual cycle in on.

Don't go in any cremation while wearing rudraksh.

Important Note :

Since a genuine Rudraksha is hot, if you are an aged person or physically have a weak constitution, then instead of Rudraksha, you should better wear a Bhadraksha.

Bhadraksha is like the Rudraksha, but of milder color and much less heat. It confers divine blessings of Gouri-Shankara. It is excellent for good health and smooth-running comfortable life with family and friends.

Mantra for Bhadraksha

ओऽम् गौरी शंकराय नमः।

Subha Mantra for Bhadraksha

**सर्व मंगल मांगल्ये शिवे सर्वथा साधिके
श्रणये त्रयम्बके गौरी नारायणी नमस्तुते ।**

Some Tests for checking the genuineness of the Rudrakshas

Floatation test:

When a genuine Rudraksha seed is gently placed on water, it will sink; but if a fake one is placed on water, it will always float.

Copper Test:

A genuine Rudraksha is very hot, and has electromagnetic attraction with Copper. If beads are held with a string over a small round thin piece of Copper metal sheet (like a piece of Copper coin of old days), they tend to show a slow gradual rotational movement. If the rotation is observed to be in clockwise direction, then it is considered auspicious; otherwise, it is to be rejected – as it might be defective.

Milk test:

If an authentic Rudraksha seed is kept in a cup of milk for a day, the milk will not get spoilt. But if it is a fake one, the milk is to become spoilt.

Gems, Rudraksha, Mantra, Yantra and Remedies from Numerology



Your Date of birth is - 17:12:2021

Your Root Number (Pshycic Number, Moolank) is - 8

Your Root Number's Rulling Planet is - Saturn

Deity



Lord Shani is your deity. Dark coloured and round faced Shani has powerful eyes, long moustaches, double chin. He is sitting on vulture. He is holding sword in one hand, trident in second hand, club in third hand and rein in forth hand, well armed with weapons he is blessing fearlessness.

Meditation (Dhayana & Upasana)

You should mediate on idol of Lord Shani made up five metals 'Panchdhatu' (1 part gold, 2 parts silver, 3 parts lead, 1part copper, 5 parts iron) stones or on blue sapphire after morning purifications.

Mantra (Japa)

You should repeat mantra within ascending cycle of Moon and repeat in given numbers of time. You should repeat this mantra 108 times daily.

ॐ ऐं ह्रीं स्रीं शनैश्चराय नमः।

Fasting (Vrata) for Planet Saturn



It may be little difficult for many people to recite hymn (Mantra) properly. Having fast on the ruling day of troublesome planet is an easy remedy for them.

You should have fast on Saturday to diminish the inauspicious effect of Saturn. Fast should start from first Saturday of ascending moon (Waxing Moon) of Jyeshtha month. You should take bath & wear black clothes on Saturday and recite Beej mantra or Tantrik mantra of Saturn for 324 or 2052 times (3 or 19 rosaries). Then Offer water, black sesame seeds, black or blue flowers, cloves, Gangajal, sugar & milk on root of banyan tree facing towards east. You should have any food made up of Black Urad & oil and donate same. On last Saturday, perform Holocaust with Hawan and donate food (made up of oil), black clothe, leather shoe etc. You will get success in quarrels and disputes by observing this fast. If you are a factory owner and engaged in business of iron or steel, you will get enough success.

Respect your parents and elders. You will be happy, long lived and prosperous by practicing it, because it is believed that haven exists in feet of parents. If you serve your parents, take care of them properly, you will get respect and happiness from your children.

As you sow, so as you reap - you will get results according to your actions. You will get mental peace, happiness and prosperity due to your good deeds. On the contrary, you may face various kinds of problems in your life due to bad deeds.

Use of roots to pacify the malefic effects of Saturn

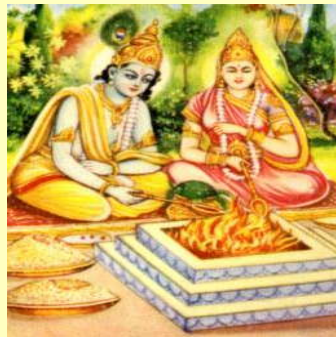


There are several methods of distress pacification of planets like donation, recitation of mantra, wearing of gem etc. Wearing of roots is also an easy method for it and it is beneficial too.

Dig up and bring the roots on day related to planet during any auspicious time. Before digging up any root, invite after smoldering the Dhoop and pouring water in it in previous evening. Then dig it up next day before sun rise without using any tool. Root should not cut with any tool.

For Saturn, wear the root of Bichua around your neck, arm or waist on Saturday or Pushya, Anuradha or Uttar Bhadrpad castellation at noon after sewing it in blue cloth.

Hawan stuffs used to pacify the malefic effects of planet Saturn



To get rid from inauspicious results of planet, Hawan is a significant remedy. Materials used in Hawan is enough beneficial. These stuffs make surroundings holy along with pacifying planet. Hawan stuffs contain several kinds of roots and herbs and due to this reason its ashes is also very beneficial and alleviate the some diseases totally.

Materials : Black sesame, black Urd, Bichua root
Roots: Oak (Dhatura)

Bath & Donation for planet Saturn

Mix coat of paddy, green grass with roots or black sesame in water and take bath from same water. It removes blemish of Saturn. Donation of Black cardamom, black sesame, cloves, iron articles, blue or black clothe, Gugal, whole black Urd according to your capacity makes Saturn happy.

Gems (Ratna) Recomendation from Numerology

Physical Attributes of Sapphire

Blue Sapphire is very attractive stone. It is known for its beauty, magnificent color, transparency, resistance and stability. Generally, it is available in blue color. It is symbol of adjustment, sympathy, friendship, credit and loyalty. Tanzanite, Blue spinal, and Amethyst are substitutes for Blue Sapphire.

Benefits of wearing Sapphire

By wearing Blue Sapphire, wearer gets success, fortune and happiness. It bestows stability in wearer's life. Blue Sapphire protects from evil eye and envy from others. It also protects from danger while traveling. Blue Sapphire is very helpful in recovering from illness and mental unrest or mental problems. It improves creative works/thinking, intuition and concentration. It is beneficial in cold and biliousness and protects from outburst of Saturn. By wearing Blue Sapphire, wearer gets longevity, respect, fame, knowledge and wealth. It ensures respect from government, protects from enemies and frees from enchantment.

Impact of Sapphire on diseases

By wearing Blue sapphire or using it as medicine, following diseases get cured - eye diseases, bleeding from mouth, hiccup, madness, cough, fever, sermon, indigestion, odd fever etc.

Important instructions for wearing Sapphire



Wearer should always wear blue sapphire with good luster, clean color and free from blemishes, it will increase fortune. Blue sapphire should be worn in ring or locket made of gold, silver or iron. It should be in constant touch with the skin, so wearing in ring will be more beneficial. The weight of emerald should be 3-7 carat (minimum 4 ratti). Men should wear stones in right hand and women should wear in left hand. When Saturn is transiting through Capricorn or Aquarius sign or exalted in Libra sign or there is Uttarahadha, Sravan, Dhanishtha, Shatabhisha, Purvabhadrapada, Chitra, Swati or Vishakha castellation on Saturday, then that day wear Blue Sapphire settled in gold, silver or Iron.

On Saturday, get free from routine work, take a bath and wear clean/fresh clothes before 2 hours40 minutes of sunrise. After that, sit in front of the idol of Lord Ganesha to perform worship while facing towards east. First of all, light a lamp filled with Ghee and light some incense sticks, then offer flowers, fruits and sweets to deity. After that, wash the gemstone ring or locket with Panchamrita (mix of milk, curd, ghee, sugar and honey). Now re-wash this gemstone ring or locketwith Ganga Jala or pure water and place it to the feet of

deity.

Now, recite the beeja mantra of Saturn for 23 times. After this, recite dhyan mantra and rigaveda mantra for once. And at the end, recite Shani ashtottara shatanamavali (108 names of Saturn). Now, hold your palms together, close your eyes and concentrate on Lord Saturn and kneel down. After that, wear ring in middle finger or locket around your neck with full faith.

Procedure for donation of Sapphire

Saturn Yantra

12	7	14
13	11	9
8	15	10

Write Saturn Yantra on lead, iron or 'Ranga' plate, set a blue sapphire in the middle of yantra and perform 'Prana-Pratishtha'. Then enchant the blue sapphire on Saturday by Saturn mantra. Perform 'Deep Bali' during noon. After that, donate yantra with iron, urad, mustard oil, buffalo, black cloth and dakshina to the priest. All the malefic effects gets removed and desires gets fulfilled by donating this way.

Time period for effect of Sapphire

Starting from the day, stone set in ring, blue sapphire remains effective till 5 years and after that it becomes ineffective. So, wearer should change blue sapphire after 5 years.

Destiny Number (Life Path Number, Bhagyank) based Rudraksha recommendation



Your Date of birth is - 17:12:2021

Your Destiny Number is - 7

As your destiny number (Bhagyank) is 7, 7-faced Rudraksha is being recommended for you. However, since the 7-faced Rudraksha is not worn, it is to be kept in your cash-box.



The presiding deity of this Rudraksha is Maha Lakshmi. It showers one with a lot of wealth, and ensures plenty and abundance. However, since the Rudraksha is not to be worn, it is to be kept in the cash-box. It removes blemish of gold stealing and poverty and confers enough comfort of woman.



Thread seven-faced rudraksh in red thread, make it touch to Shivaling and wear it around neck or arm while enchanting AUM NAMA SHIVAY MAHALAXMI NAMA.

Time for wearing Rudraksha



Generally Monday is considered as auspicious day for wearing rudraksh, but to wear on day of Shivaratri is best. Besides this, auspicious time for wearing rudraksh is mentioned below:

Auspicious Month (Hindi Masa)

Aashwin & Kartik Months - Best
Margshirsh & Falgun Months - Good
Aasharh & Sravan months - Below Average
Bhadrapad, Paush & More Month (Malamas) - Inauspicious

Auspicious Day

The day on which planet & castellation are favorable to name sign of wearer, he / she should wear rudraksh on that day. Sunday, Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday are best for wearing Rudraksha, while Tuesday and Saturday are considered as inauspicious.

Auspicious Phase (Paksha)

For materialistic comforts, Rudraksh should wear during Waxing Moon (Shukla Paksha) and for spiritual gain rudraksh should wear during Waning Moon (Krishna Paksha).

Auspicious Tithi

2nd, 5th, 10th, 13th & Full Moon light (Purnima) dates of Hindi months are best for wearing rudraksh.

Auspicious Ascendant

Aries, Cancer, Libra, Scorpio, Capricorn & Aquarius are auspicious ascendant for wearing rudraksh.

Auspicious Constellation (Star)

Swati, Vishakha, Rohini, Jyeshtha, Uttaraphalguni, Uttarasharha, Hast, Ashwini, Dhanishtha, Shatbhisha & Shravan constellations are auspicious for wearing rudraksh. Besides this, wearing rudraksh during any eclips, Makar Sankranti, Ayan, Shiv Chaudas, Basant Panchami and full dark night (Amawasya) is also good.

Desired Rules for wearing Rudraksh (Shshtrokta rules)



Clean your mouth after becoming fresh in the morning. Recitation or enchanting done from unclean mouth may not produce desired results.

मुखशुद्धि विहीनस्य न मंत्रः फलदायकः।
दंतजिह्वा विशुद्धिं च ततः कुर्यात् प्रयत्नतः ॥

After it, take pure water for bath. After taking bath, concentrate your mind and start worship. Before starting of worship, you must purify land. Mantra for purification of land:

ॐ अपवित्रः पवित्रो वा सर्वावस्थां गतोऽपि वाः।
यः स्मरेत् पुण्डरीकाक्षं स बाह्याभ्यंतरः शुचिः ॥

Use Kush (a kind of weed) Aasan (Seat) for sitting while worshipping and face towards East. Keep a vessel filled with pure water during worship. Keep coconut on the vessel and perform Pran Pritishta proceeding. Invite all Goddess & Gods along with Kuldevta and worship rudraksh.

First of all, wash the Rudraksha from cow dung, cow's urine, milk, curd, ghee etc. (Panchgavya), then wash it again with Ganges water or pure water. Now, take 9 banyan leaves in a bronze dish and form eightpedaled (ashtadal) lotus from 8 leaves out of taken 9 leaves and keep one leaf at centre of lotus. Keep rudraksha on centre leaf. Now, recite 'Om Namah Shivaya' mantra for three times. After that, pour water on yourself and all the materials are being used in worship, while reciting following mantra for three times -

ॐ अपवित्रः पवित्रो वा सर्वावस्थां गतोऽपि वाः।
यः स्मरेत् पुण्डरीकाक्षं स बाह्याभ्यंतरः शुचिः ॥
ॐ गुरुभ्यो नमः। ॐ गणेशाय नमः। ॐ कुलदेवताभ्यो नमः। ॐ इष्टदेवताभ्यो नमः। ॐ
मातृपितृचरणकमलेभ्यो नमः।

Now take ganges water in right hand with spoon and drink it while reciting each following mantra

ॐ केशवाय नमः। ॐ नारायणाय नमः। ॐ माधवाय नमः।

Now, wash your hand while reciting following mantra and leave the water on ground -

ॐ गोविन्दाय नमः।

Now, take ganges water in right hand and recite following mantra of Pranayam Viniyoga and leave the water on ground -

ॐ प्रणवस्य परब्रह्म ऋषिः परमात्मा देवता देवी गायत्री छंदः प्राणायामे विनियोगः।

Then, perform three Pranayama with following mantra -

ॐ भूः ॐ भुवः ॐ स्वः ॐ महः ॐ जनः ॐ तपः ॐ सत्यम्।

ॐ भूर्भुवः स्वः तत्सवितुर्वरेण्यं भर्गो देवस्य धीमहि।

धियो यो नः प्रचोदयात्। ॐ आपो ज्योतिः रसोऽमृतं ब्रह्म भूर्भुवः स्वरोम्।

Now, recite following mantra while pouring water on rudraksha through Kush or spoon -

ॐ सद्योजातं प्रपद्यामि सद्योजाताय नमो नमः।

भवे भवेनाति भवे भावस्वमान भवोद्भवाय नमः ॥

Then, recite following mantra while adhibiting sandal and fragranced oil in flower and make it touch to redraksha -

ॐ वामदेवाय नमः, ॐ ज्येष्ठाय नमः, ॐ श्रेष्ठाय नमः, ॐ रुद्राय नमः, ॐ क्लविकरणाय नमः, ॐ बलविकरणाय नमः, ॐ बलाय नमः, ॐ बलप्रमथनाय नमः, ॐ सर्वभूतदमनाय नमः, ॐ मनोन्मनाय नमः।

Then, recite following mantra while offering Dhoop -

ॐ अघोरेभ्यो अघघोरेभ्योः घोर घोरतरेभ्यः।

सर्वेभ्यः सर्व शर्वेभ्यो नमस्तेस्तु रुद्ररूपेभ्यः ॥

Then apply sandal and fragranced oil with flower while reciting Rudra Gayatri mantra -

ॐ तत्पुरुषाय विद्महे महादेवाय धीमहि तन्नो रुद्रः प्रचोदयात्।

After applying sandal, concentrate on bead of rudraksh and recite Ishan mantra -

ॐ ईशानः सर्वविद्यानामीश्वरः सर्वभूतानां।

ब्रह्माधिपतिर्ब्रह्मणोऽधिपतिः ब्रह्मा शिवो मे अस्तु सदा शिवोम् ॥

Specific rules for wearing 7-face Rudraksha

Viniyoga -

Take Ganges water in spoon in the right hand, recite following Viniyoga Mantra and leave the water on the ground.

ॐ अस्य श्री अनंत मंत्रस्य भगवान् ऋषिः, गायत्री छन्दः, अनन्तो देवता, क्रीं बीजं, ह्रीं शक्तिः,
मम अभीष्ट सिद्धयर्थे रुद्राक्ष धारणार्थे जपे विनियोगः।

Rhishyadinyas -

Touch your own body parts - head, mouth, heart and legs respectively by your right hand while reciting following mantra.

ॐ भगवान् ऋषये नमः शिरसे, गायत्री छन्दसे नमः मुखे, अनन्तो देवतायै नमः हृदि, क्रीं बीजाय
नमो गुह्ये, ह्रीं शक्तये नमः पादयो, विनियोगाय नमः सर्वांगे।

Karnyas -

Touch thumb, index finger, middle finger, ring finger, little finger and front-back side of your palm while reciting following mantra.

ॐ ॐ अंगुष्ठाभ्यां नमः, ॐ ह्रीं तर्जनीभ्यां नमः, ॐ क्रीं मध्यमाभ्यां नमः, ॐ ग्लौं
अनामिकाभ्यां नमः, ॐ ह्रीं कनिष्ठिकाभ्यां नमः, ॐ सौं करतल करपृष्ठाभ्यां नमः।

Hridayadinyas -

Touch your heart, head, both arms and eyes while reciting following mantra and by the last mantra, take your hands above your head, take a round from back to front and give a clap on left hand by index finger and middle finger.

ॐ ॐ हृदयाय नमः, ॐ ह्रीं शिरसे स्वाहा, ॐ क्रीं शिखायै वषट्, ॐ ग्लौं कवचाय हुम्। ॐ
ह्रीं नेत्रत्रयाय वौषट्, ॐ सौं अस्त्राय फट्।

Dhyan Mantra -

First of all, meditate on presiding deity of Rudraksha Goddess Mahalakshmi.

अनंत पुंडरीकाक्षं फणाशतविभूषितम्।
विश्वक्बन्धूक-आकारं कूर्मारूढं प्रपूजयेत् ॥

Recite one of the following mantra for 1188 times. After completing recitation, keep rudraksh in a copper vessel. After doing Pranayam, take vessel filled with water in left hand and touch lower part of vessel from right hand and remove the right hand. Then sprinkle water on rudraksh and wear it.

१-ॐ ह्रीं क्रीं ग्लौं ह्रीं सौं (मूल मंत्र)

२-ॐ ह्रीं क्रीं ह्रीं सौम्

३-ॐ नमः शिवाय

४-ॐ ह्रीं नमः

५-ॐ हः

६-ॐ हुं नमः (पंचाक्षरी मंत्र)

७-ॐ त्र्यंबकं यजामहे सुगंधिंपुष्टिवर्धनम्, उर्वारुकमिवबन्धनान्मृत्योर्मुक्षीय मामृतात्।

General Rules for wearing Rudraksh

First of all, wash rudraksha with ganges water on any Mondays or any other auspicious day. Then, apply sandal on rudraksha. After that, offer Dhoop, lamp (Deep) etc. on rudraksha and then offer flower. After that, make it touch with Shivalinga and recite 'Om Namah Shivaya' mantra for at least 11 times. Now, remember Lord Shiva and wear it or keep it at worshiping place.

After wearing Rudraksha follow these instructions.

मद्यं मांसं च लासुनं पलांडुं शिग्रुं एव च ।
श्लेषं अंतकं विड्वाराहं भक्षयं वर्जये नरः ॥

Don't have non-vegetarian food stuffs, drugs (alcohol etc.), garlic, onion or any prohibited food stuff after wearing of Rudraksh. Always have vegetarian food.

Don't make Rudraksh a show off thing.

Don't wear rudraksh at night and keep it at worshipping place & after taking bath in the morning wear it while reciting AUM NAMAH SHIVAY at least 5 times. Whenever you put off the rosary, do keep it at worshipping place.

Don't have proud.

Be benevolent.

Don't insult or misuse rudraksh.

Control your temperament.

Behave & think virtuously.

Don't abuse anybody.

Follow the Brahmcharya.

Pour Gangajal on Rudraksh.

Don't use soap while taking bath.

Keep place clean and untainted while worshipping or wearing rudraksh.

Maintain the holiness of rudraksh.

Always wear rudraksh after getting done routine work and having bath.

Don't criticize any person or religion.

Stay away from dirtiness.

Have faith in rudraksh.

Give up lust, anger, lure & greediness.

Never hang rudraksh rosary on wall.

Keep away rudraksh from the woman whose menstrual cycle in

on.

Don't go in any cremation while wearing rudraksh.

Important Note :

Since a genuine Rudraksha is hot, if you are an aged person or physically have a weak constitution, then instead of Rudraksha, you should better wear a Bhadraksha.

Bhadraksha is like the Rudraksha, but of milder color and much less heat. It confers divine blessings of Gouri-Shankara. It is excellent for good health and smooth-running comfortable life with family and friends.

Mantra for Bhadraksha

ओऽम् गौरी शंकराय नमः।

Subha Mantra for Bhadraksha

सर्व मंगल मांगल्ये शिवे सर्वथा साधिके
श्रणये त्रयम्बके गौरी नारायणी नमस्तुते ।

Manglik Blemish (Kuja Dosh)



Rules for determination of Mangala Dosh (Mangalik Blemish) :

लग्ने व्यये च पाताले यामित्रे चाऽष्टमे कुजः।
कन्या भर्तृविनाशाय वरः कन्याविनाशकृत् ॥

If Mars is situated in 1st, 4th, 7th, 8th or 12th house from the Ascendant in the horoscope, then Mangala Dosh or Kuja Dosh occurs.

If Mars is situated in 1st, 4th, 7th, 8th or 12th house from the Moon in the horoscope, then Mangala Dosh or Kuja Dosh occurs.

If Mars is situated in 1st, 4th, 7th, 8th or 12th house from the Venus in the horoscope, then Mangala Dosh or Kuja Dosh occurs.

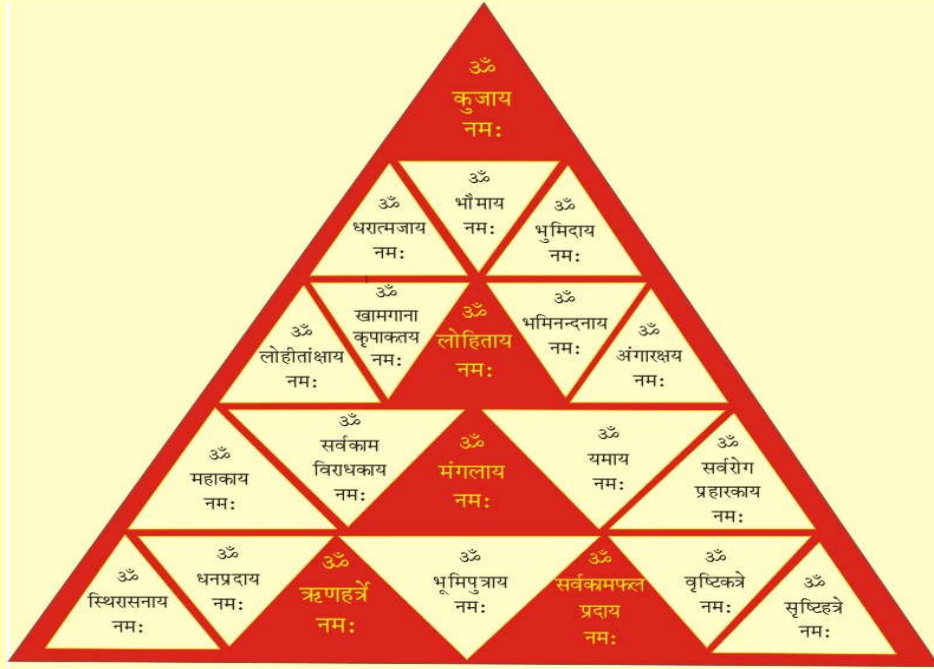
Applicability of manglik blemish(Kuja Dosh) in your horoscope :

In your horoscope, Mars is situated in the 7th-sign from the Moon. Kuja-Dosh (or Mangalik blemish) present in your horoscope.

Effect of Mangala Dosh (Mangalik Blemish) :

Due to effect of Mangala Dosh (Mangalik Blemish), marriage may get delayed or may have to face many hurdles and obstacles in getting married. After marriage, groom or bride or both partners may have to face many difficulties related with physical, mental and financial matters. There may be mutual differences/disputes between them, may make allegations on each other and even may lead to divorce. If Mangala Dosh is pronounced, then one or both of the married couple may remain ill or may end with untimely death.

Remedies of Mangala Dosha (Mangalik Blemish):



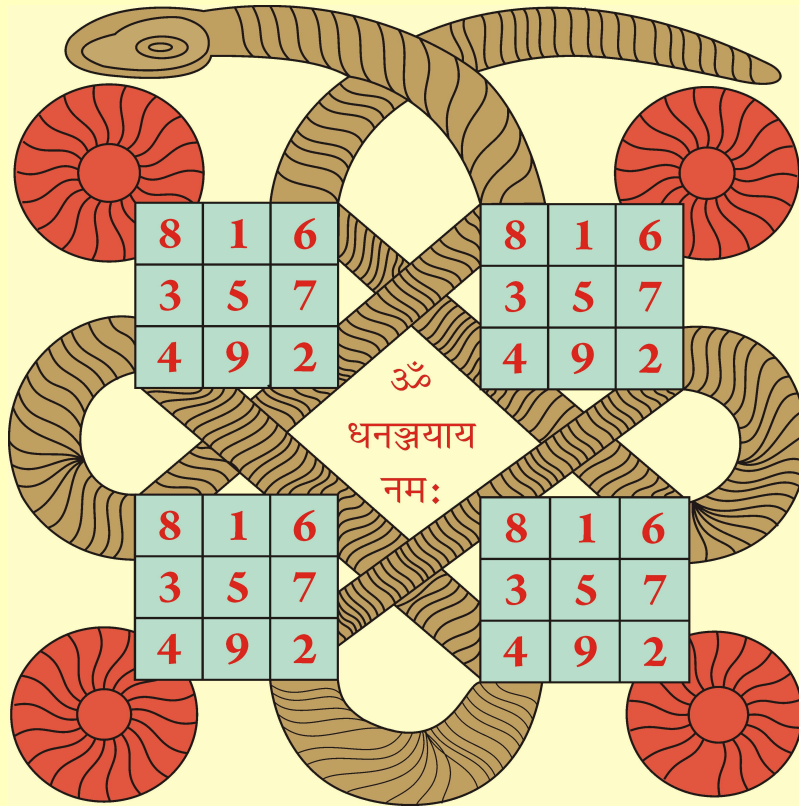
To remove the Mangala Dosha (Mangalik Blemish), perform following remedies from Vedic Astrology:

Do fasting on Tuesdays (Sunrise to next day Sunrise). Don't consume salt during daytime and if possible, then only consume liquid material like tea, coffee, milk, fruit juice and curd. In the evening, make triangle with Roli on any plate and worship with Panchopachara (Red Sandalwood, Red Flower, Dhoop, Lamp, and Eatables). After that, consume wheat bread, ghee and jaggery before sunset.

If Mangala Dosha (Mangalik Blemish) is pronounced, then recite Mangala Chandika Stot 21 times daily for continuous 108 days. In the morning, light a five stroked lamp while facing towards eastern direction and worship your deity (Ishta Deva) and planet Mars with Panchopachara and recite the following manta:

रक्ष रक्ष जगन्मातर्देवि मंगलचंडिके । हारिके विपदां राशे हर्षमंगलकारिके ॥
हर्षमंगलदक्षे च हर्षमंगलदायिके । शुभे मंगलदक्षे च शुभे मंगलचंडिके ॥
मंगले मंगलार्हे च सर्वमंगलमंगले । सदा मंगलदे देवि सर्वेषां मंगलालये ॥

What is KaalSarpa Yoga?



When all the planets are hemmed between Rahu and Ketu i.e., the moon's north node and the moon's south node KaalSarpa Yoga is formed. Complete KaalSarpa yoga is formed only when half of the chart is unoccupied by planets. Even if one planet is outside the Rahu Ketu Axis there is no KaalSarpa Yoga.

The general impacts of KaalSarpa dosha are following :

1. Hurdles in every important and auspicious work.
2. Lesser Mental peace.
3. Low self-confidence.
4. Deterioration of health and reduces longevity.
5. Poverty and destruction of wealth.
6. Destruction of business and loss of job.
7. Anxiety and unnecessary Tensions.
8. Bad Relations with family members and friends.
9. Treachery from friends and colleagues.
10. Very less help from relatives and friends.

Partial kaalSarpa Yoga is applicable In your chart because all the planets are not situated in between the House position of Rahu and Ketu, but all the planets are situated between house position of Ketu and Rahu.

In your Kundali, due to the presence of Rahu in the 12th house and Ketu in the 6th house, a situation of Sheshnag KaalSarpa Yoga is being established. Such person has many secret enemies. His mind remains anxious. He has to face defeat during clashes. He has to get his eye operated. He has to bear defamation but at last or posthumously he obtains fame.

KaalSarpa Yoga is an unfavorable yog. Sometimes, Kalsarp Yoga is seen at the first sight in this person's kundali, but if seen thoroughly then there is a breach of Kalsarp yog, which doesn't show any unfavorable effect, still all people affected by this Yoga should indulge in worshipping

and should establish Kalsarp Yoga Shanti Yantra at home.

Calming of Kalsarpa Yoga and its Remedies

There are many remedies prescribed in Lal kitab to calm down Kalsarp yog. Those which show miraculous effects are as follows:

- 1-Donate fresh raddish.
- 2-Have meal sitting in the kitchen.
- 3-Clean your teeth with the urine of cow.
- 4-Observe 16 shraddh faithfully in bhadrapad.
- 5-Float one coconut in the sea.
- 6-Worship the symbolic silver cobra on the occasion of Nagpanchmi. Invite your ancestors. Pray to the cobra that your ancestors obtain the right path. Then float all the articles of worship along with the silver cobra in the river.
- 7-Place a silver Swastik at the entrance of your house.
- 8-If there are problems in your married life because of Kalsarp Yoga then remarry your wife.
- 9-Rahu is always hypnotized by Mantra, so give more importance to worship.
- 10-Keep barley grains by your side while sleeping in the night and feed them to birds at dawn.
- 11-Float more alive fishes than your age once or twice every year in the river.
- 12-Worship Lord Ganesha daily and chant the mantra 'Om Ganpatye Namh' regularly.
- 13-Worship Lord Ganesha every Wednesday and offer him the Laddos made out of 'Bundy'. You must necessarily worship Lord Ganesha on the occasion of Ganeshchaturthi.
- 14-Touch the Peepal tree on Saturday and offer sweet water to it.
- 15-Install a peacock feathered fan in the bedroom.
- 16-Feed millet etc. daily to the birds.
- 17-Make a hole in the coconut and put black sesame, barley, sugar powder, deshi ghee and some dry fruits in and bury it under the soil where ants are. Do this experiment on Saturday.
- 18-Aspersoriumise one handful of green kidney bean with Rahu Mantra. Aspersoriumise one handful of green kidney bean with Rahu Mantra.
- 19-Wear snakeshaped silver ring in the middle finger after aspersoriuming it with mantra.

Now-17/12/2021-17:31:22



Vedic Remedies Report

Contact -

Now-17/12/2021-17:31:22



Gems Recommendation

Contact -

Now-17/12/2021-17:31:22



Rudraksha Recommendation

Contact -

Now-17/12/2021-17:31:22



Remedies from Numerology

Contact -